2/2/39 5

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

JULY TO
AUGUST 1942

ORIGINAL

101 MOTOR REGIMENT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

3rd District Records
54 8 4

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

RECEIVED
3 AUG 1942
3RD DIST RECORDS

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 1 Jul 42 0001 hrs To 2 Jul 42 0300 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	1 Jul	0830	General training	
			No 10, 11, 12 tps who moved out to general	
			area Lyndhurst Sta. - Frankston (Cranbourne	JWTL
			Map 1" to 1ml) on night of Jun 30 practiced	
			scouting & patrolling during the day.	
		1400	Football team from this Unit played 4	
			Aust Mot Regt. at Ferntree Gully. This Unit	
			was defeated	
			Weather: Heavy winds - occasional showers	
	2 Jul 42	0300	No 12 tp moved from their biv area ref	
			map Cranbourne 187956 north to Lyndhurst	
			Sta. where No 10 tp were in biv. No 12	JWTL
			attacked No 12 at dawn. The raid was	
			sucessful. All tps returned to camp 1100 hrs	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

JWT Lloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 2 Jul 0300 hrs To 5 Jul 42 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
			3 Jul 42	
Rowville	2 Jul 42	1115	M.T. Ang cadre moved out for inst.	
		1330	General Ang as per syllabus. Evening - visual Ang	
			Weather. Strong wind - Occasional light showers	
	3 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus	
			Weather - Wind moderate - Occasional light	JWTL
			showers.	
	4 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus	
			Weather Strong winds + heavy rain from 1400 hrs	JWTL
			till 1900 hrs.	
	5 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus	
		0845	R.C. Church Parade	JWTL
		1100	Protestant Church Parade.	
		1330	Syllabus	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

JWT Lloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 6 Jul 42 0830 hrs To 7 Jul 42 1700 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	6 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus	
		1900	Intercommunication Ap. Lecture on No 11 set. All other Aps attended lecture on Aircraft Identification.	J 1074
	7 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus	
		1330	Moving out from the camp area at 1350 hrs in convoy signallers from all Sqns of the Regt were practised in R/T & V/T. Constant intercommunication was maintained throughout the afternoon In R.H.Q. vehicle the Officer in Charge Lieut H.T Baines & Lieut G.B Lance as 2 i/c Convoy returned to camp area at 1700 hrs	J 1074

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

J.W.D Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 7 Jul 42 1900 hrs To 8 Jul 42 1630 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	7 Jul 42	1900	A lecture on Current affairs by Chaplain Robinson for all Hqs.	
		1915	The R.S.M. lectured all N.C.O's on "The N.C.O On Parade & In the Field".	JWK
			Weather - Fine	
	8 Jul	0830	Syllabus	
		1000	Booby trap etc Demo cancelled because of adverse weather conditions. Replaced by drill, map-reading & lectures.	JWK
		1330	Sports. Football 101 Aust Mot Regt V 13 Aust Mot Regt This Unit was defeated scores.	
			Weather - Cold with light wind & misty rain.	

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

J W T Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 9 Jul 42 0830 hrs To 10 Jul 1010 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	9 Jul	0830	Syllabus	
		1200	"C" Sqn held cooking tng for midday meal.	
			All tps were successful in preparing their	JWTL
			meal consisting of 1 chop, 1 potato & 1 onion.	
			Although all tps managed successfully a small	
			percentage were a little slow. Valuable	
			experience was gained by all.	
		1330	Syllabus	
		1900	Visual tng for all tps Weather Fine - strong wind	
	10 Jul	0830	Syllabus	
		1000	All Sqns marched past R.H.Q. enroute to	JWTL
			demonstration by 2nd Field Squadron R.A.E.	
		1010	All Sqns had taken up positions at site of demonstration	
			A double-apron barded-wire obstacle was	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

J W Theloyer Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

(Erase heading not required). 10 Jul 42 10 Jul 42.

Unit 101 Aust A Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 1010 hrs To 1105 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	10 Jul	1010	erected with an explanatory commentry was given by Lieut C.H. Williams of 2nd Field Squadron R.A.E.	
		1030	Double apron - barbed wire fence completed Triple Dannert concertina barbed wire obstacle erected adjoining double double apron barbed wire obstacle Lieut Williams of 2nd Field Squadron R.A.E. gave short lecture on obstacles, with knife rest erected between.	
		1105	A short lecture on anti-tank mines given by Lieut Yelverton of 2nd Field Squadron R.A.E. In charge of N.C.O's anti-tank mines were shown to all Offs.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

J.W. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 10 Jul 42 1125 hrs To 11 Jul 42 1630 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowvills	10 Jul	1125	A short lecture & demonstration on booby traps. Methods of firing, setting & concealing was illustrated by Lieut Bowden of 2nd Field Squadron R.A.E.	JWLloyd
		1155	Sqns were reformed & marched back to Unit lines passing R.H.Q at 1205 hrs.	
			The demonstration proved successful & of a high standard of instructional value.	
		1330	Syllabus	
		1915	Visual Sng	
			Weather - Fine	
	11 Jul	0830	Syllabus	
			Weather Fine - light showers late afternoon	JWLloyd

D.3483/5.39.—C.4788.

JW Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 12 Jul '42 0830 hrs To 12 Jul 1915 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rouville	12 Jul	0830	Syllabus	
			Weather - Fine	
	13 Jul	0830	"H.Q." Signs erected barbed-wire obstacles	
			under instruction of 2 Aust Field Squadron	
			R.E. N.C.O.'s	
		1330	"D" Signs erected barbed-wire under	
			instruction of 2 Aust Field Squadron R.E.	
			N.C.O.'s	
		1915	Visual Trg	
			Weather - Fine	
	14 Jul	0830	"B" & "C" Signs erected barbed-wire obstacles	
			under instruction of N.C.O. from 2nd Aust	
			Field Squadron R.E.	
		1915	Lecture "Current Affairs" Chaplain Robinson	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

J.W.D. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust A Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 15 Jul 42 0830 hrs To 16 Jul 42 0930 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	15 Jul		Weather - Fine	
	15 Jul	0830	General Eng as set out in Syllabus	
		1330	Regimental Football team journeyed to OAKLEIGH to	
			play DIV. H.Q. The result was as follows DIV. H.Q.	
			16 goals 8 bds 104 pts : 101 Aust Mot Regt. 7.6.	
			11 goals 8 bds. 74 pts.	
		1430	Regimental Cross-country Run which was won by	
			Cpl Nicholls. S.	
		2000	Picture entertainment was given the men in	
			the Y.M.C.A.	
			Weather fine.	
	16 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus operated.	
		0930	A Demo of Motor Tp was given by 26 Aust. Mot	
			Regt. Full complement of men, arms and their	

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

J.H. Thloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 16 Jul 42 0930 hrs To 16 Jul 42 1200 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	16 Jul 42	0930	transport. Mounting & Dismounting with equipment.	
			Packing of their vehicles.	
		1030	The 101 Aust Mot. Regt demonstrated a Scout tp.	
			having full compliment less 2 scout cars which	
			were delayed on transit. Checking of Vehs &	
			equipment also maintenance was carried out.	JWTh
		1130	The 4 Aust. Mot Regt. demonstrated a Vanguard.	
			Demonstration of trestle-bay bridge over small	
			water-course; followed by 160 gallon tank raised	
			12' on tubular scaffolding being filled by means	
			of 3" hose & a small pump (from watercourse.)	
			This was followed by a series of demolition	
			charges. Further along the watercourse an	
			expedient bridge was erected over which carriers	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

JWTh Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 16 Jul 42 1200 hrs To 17 Jul 42 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	16 Jul 42	1200	of the 4 Aust Mot Regt moved in their part of the dems. The bridge were built by the 2 Aust Fd. Sqn.	
	17 Jul 42	0830	Dems by 105 A/Tk Regt. as set out in syllabus. "Anti-tank protections with an advance Guard". Scout Sp contacted the enemy consisting of 3 carriers. They withdrew giving time for A/Tk guns to be deployed and drawing the enemy into position where they could be destroyed by A/Tk guns. The dems proved to be very instructional to all.	JWL
		1330	General Eng. Syllabus operated.	
		1630	H.Q. & A. Sqn personnel proceeded on leave.	
			Weather fine.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

J W Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs. 18 Jul 42 To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE.	18 Jul 42	0830	"B" & "C" Sqns carried out Trng as set out in syllabus.	J.W.T.L.
	19 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus operated. 0845 R.C. church parade	
		1100	church parade.	
		1430	Revision of items from week's syllabus. Weather Showery.	J.W.T.L.
	20 Jul	0830	General Trng.	J.W.T.L.
		1915	Trng films. Weather fine.	
	21 Jul	0830	Syllabus operated.	
		1330	Regimental parade to give personnel the picture of a Mot. Regt. – Regimental formations (1) Line (2) Column (3) Column of route.	J.W.T.L.

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

J.W.T. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 22 Jul 42 0830 hrs To 23 Jul 42 1200 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	22 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus operated until midday.	
		1330	Guard & competitors proceeded to BALCOMBE	
			to take part in Army and Unit Sports	JMK
			The Regt's 3 mile team were successful in	
			obtaining first place; whilst the tug-of-war	
			team finished in third place.	
			Weather fine.	
	23 Jul 42	0830	Sqns moved out to LYSTERFIELD RANGE to see	
			demo. Fire Power of a Motor Sp. Lt. Col. L.J.	
			Ainsworth described the movements of the Sps	JMK
			taking part in the demo.	
			Owing to safety precautions being taken it	
			was not possible for Sps giving demo	
			to avail themselves of best tactical positions.	

J.M. Lloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust 16th Regt. Date and Time.—From 23 Jul 42 1200 hrs To 24 Jul 42 1915 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	23 Jul 42	1200.	Following Offs. demo. R.S.M. W.O. Morrison gave demo of hand grenade throwing.	
		1230.	Offs marched to biv. site for lunch which took the form of individual cooking.	
		1330	Personnel marched back to camp.	
			The demo proved to be interesting & instructive to all concerned.	
			Weather fine.	
	24 Jul 42	0830	General trng as set out in syllabus "A" Sqn moved out to map ref RINGWOOD 300228. "B" Sqn to RINGWOOD 330222 "C" Sqn to RINGWOOD 247234 and H.Q. Sqn to 277209.	
		1630	"B" & "C" Sqns proceeded on leave.	
		1915	H.Q. Sqn & "A" Sqn moved out to Biv. sites for night.	

J.W. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 aust Mort Regt Date and Time.—From 24 Jul 42 1915 hrs To 25 Jul 42 1630 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	24 Jul 42	1915	"A" Sqn proceeded to march to Bivouac area map ref RINGWOOD 285230 whilst HQ. Sqn moved to 240212 and 248209.	
		2030	During the evening a raiding party under the R.S.M. W.O. Morrison made a surprise attack on "A" Sqn. The guards were found to be on the alert, booby traps had been set. Valuable experience was gained by the defending and attacking parties.	
			Weather fine.	
	25 Jul 42	0830	Syllabus operated	
		0930	"A" Sqn marched back to camp.	
		1100	"H.Q." Sqn returned to camp area	
		1330	Syllabus operated.	
			Weather Fine.	

J W Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 26 Jul '42 0830 hrs To 28 Jul '42 1915 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rouville	26 Jul'42	0830	Syllabus operated	
			Weather - Light showers till midday. Thereafter fine	JMcP
	27 Jul'42	0830	Syllabus operated	
		1330	Flag signalling + F.S.P.B. code sig for Intercomm Sp	
		1915	Lecture on Patrols and sentries by R.S.M.	JMcP.
			Weather - Fine	
	28 Jul'42	0830	Scout Sp lectured on Hull and turret.	
		1330	Scout Sp practice on Hull and turret.	
		1915	Lecture - Current Affairs by Chaplain Robinson	JMcP
			Weather Fine	

JM Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 29 Jul 42 0830 hrs To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	29 Jul	0830	Syllabus Tng for Tps. Intercomn Tp began exercise.	
		0900	C.O and Officers of 105 A/TK REGT and CO	
			& Officers of 101 Aust Mot Regt conference.	JWTh
		1330	Unit sports Football 101 Aust Mot Regt	
			v Provost. Scores 101 Aust Mot Regt 12 gls 16 bhds	
			Provost 5 gls 7 bhnds. Weather Fine	
	30 Jul	0830	Training as per Syllabus	
		1330	Training as per Syllabus	JWTh
		1900	Lecture by C.O. on movement by day.	
			Weather Fine	
	31 Jul	0830	Tng as per Syllabus	
		1330	Parade and inspection of all ranks in full	JWTh
			service dress in preparation for march	

JWTLloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required). 1330 hrs 1630 hrs

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 31 Jul '42 To 31 Jul 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	31 Jul	1330	past Regt left unit lines 1450 hrs & proceeded to saluting base arriving there at 1525 hrs where the salute was taken by Brig MacKenzie. Regt returned to camp 1600 hrs.	
			Ack.	

J W Lloyd Lieut

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus. Days 1-2 July 1942.

July 1	0830	0925	1020	1110	Area	1330	1420	1500	1550	Night
Adm Tp	Camp Duties -	Remainder - Practice Packing & repacking B Ech. Vehicles.								
Inter. Tp	Attached to A Sqn.					FOOTBALL - or	do	TABLOID SPORTS		FREE
Mortar Tp.	do						do			do
A Sqn.	ALARM 0530 hrs. En Sqn moving WEST from UPPER BEACONSFIELD. Sqn is ordered to MARKE WARREN NTH to prevent en adv. Standing & fighting patrols - Rest from 1000 hrs.						do			do
B Sqn	M.T. Cadre.	- Remainder - 30 X Range Bren Gun					do			do
C Sqn	"Free for All" (contd) Arrange Code & report secretly to "I" Sgt. by 'phone, giving location Map ref every 12 hrs.						do			do
July 2.										
Adm Tp	P & RT	Field Signals	Mtce Veh & Weapons-reports on Inspectn to Adjt by 1330 hrs in writing			LMG SAT Vol 1, Pam 4 Lesson 11 & 12		Grenade Tng	Bayonet Tng	Free
Intercomm Tp.	Report to camp by 0700 hrs Breakfast 0730 hrs.	"				"		do		do
Mortar Tp	"	"				"		"		"
A Sqn	"	"				"		"		"
B Sqn	M.T. Cadre -					Grenade Tng Standg, lying	Bayonet Tng	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 11 & 12.		"
C Sqn	"Free For All" (contd) Return to Camp by 1215 hrs Umpires reports to C/O by 1700 hrs.					Mtce V & W Reports of Inspection in writing to Adjt by 1700 hrs		Rest		"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 Aust Mot r Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus Days 3 July 1942.

3 July 1942	0830	0925	1020	1110	Arms	1330	1420	1500	1550	Night
Adm Tp	P & RT	Field Sigs	Anti Tank Rifle		Camp	30 X Range---		SMG (T) & Rifle for unqual pers.		Sqn Ldrs. conferences with their Offrs & NCOs 2000hrs. O/As Tng fils
Intercomm Tp	Morse Code C (Sqn Sigs report Sig Offr for		Ciphers --		"	Message Writing & Abbrev. --Collective Tng.)		101 Wireless Set		&/or Lecture Padre Robinson No.13 Mess Hut 1915 hrs. "Current Affairs"
Mortar Tp	Packing Tk. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 18.		Message writ- ing P & RT		"	DETACHMENT DRILL. PREPARATION FOR ACTION------ SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 19.				do
A Sqn	Boyes A/Tk Rifle Firing Drill		Dahmert-Concertina - Wire- Wiring Fixing etc. LTP 21 & 31A		"	Lecture R.E.O. "Mastery of Self"		Gas Capes. Decontam Drill with respirators Alarms.		do
B Sqn	LT CADRE		Reminder -		"	Revision Weapon Training.				do
C Sqn	Gas Capes. Decontam Drill with respirators. Alarms		Lecture R.E.O. "Mastery of Self"		"	Mounted Drill & Signals (Dismtd)		Dahmert Concertina Wire Wire Wiring - fixing pickets etc. LTr 21&21A		do
Notes:-	Regt. Parade 0845 hrs. Regtl TEWT. Officers & A/Tp Leaders report to 2 i/c at Offrs Mess 0930 hrs.									

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus Days 4 & 5 July 1942.

Area:

July 4	0830	0925	1020	1110		1330	1420	1500	1550	Night
Adm Tp.	Mounted Drill	Dismounted.	Grenade Tng	P & RT	Camp	Boyes A/Tk Rifle	----	LMG (Mounting & Laying) SAT Vol 1.	Pam 4 Lessons 17-20	
Inter.Tp	do		Morse Code Practice	"	"	Morse Code Practice	--	do		
Mortar Tp.	do		Grenade Tng	Unarmed Combat	Camp	R/T Procedure		"		
A Sqn	do		Unarmed Combat	Grenade tng	"	"		"		
B Sqn	Personal Hygiene		Troop Drill	P & R/T	"	"		"		
C Sqn	"		"	"	"	"		"		
July 5.										
Adm Tp	Personal Hygiene		Church Parade		Camp	Map Reading	--	SMG (T)	P & R/T	
Intercomm Tp	"		"		"	Morse	Practice	Encoding & Decoding		
Mortar Tp	"		"		Ringwood 3023 3024 3123 3124	Recce for Det Posns.		SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 22.		
A Sqn	"		"			R/T Procedure		Troop Drill	P & RT	
B Sqn	Camouflage & Concealment		"			Sqn route march 10 miles.				
C Sqn	do		"				"			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W Diary

Scout Troops. Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Inter Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Mtd Drill Dismounted incl. Arm Sig Code (Amend June 42)	VMG Sat Vol 1 Pam 7 Sec 4.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Lecture:- Standing Orders for Operation Vehs	Bayonet Tng Butt Stroke etc.	Rifle (Rapid) with D.P.Rds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	Lecture: Recovery of Vehs in field Lt.Sutherland.
Tues. July 28	LMG SAT Vol 1 - Pam 4 Lesson 12.	P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Lecture. Hull & Turret Down	Hull & Turret Down Posns. - Demo & practice.		Vehicle Maintenance	Current Affrs. Chap Robinson. All rks Mess Hut. All NCOs rep ~~RSM 2000hrs.~~ Offrs. Lect.
Wed. July 29.	Mounting & Dismounting guns on carriers. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt	VMG. SAT Voll. Pam 7 Sec 4	Mtce Weapons C.P.	UNIT	SPORTS		FREE
Thurs. July 30.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt. Jne 42.	Map Reading Gradients. MR &FS Sec 35.	Lecture Contour Chasing	Contour Chasing Demo & practical		Maintenance of Vehicles	Lecture:- Ignition Lt.McKenna
Fri. Jul 31.	Driving Instruction incl. Arm Signal Code (amendment June 42.)		Vehicle Mtce	Map Reading. Description of the Unseen Movement in M.T. closed down.		Grenade Tng	LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lesson 13.
Sat. Aug 1.	VMG. SAT. Vol 1 Pam 7. Sec 23. A SQN		P & RT. P & RT Chap 3 Table 1 STAND	L.M.G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 14. DOWN	Maintenance Vehicles & Weapons		Free.
Sun. Aug 2. B & C Sqns	Personal Hygiene STAND DOWN.	Anti-Tk Gun Capabilities & limitations.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug 42.			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

MOTOR TROOPS. Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night I 1915 hrs
Mon. July 27	Field Signals & Formations IMT Appx A & Chap 10.		Rifle (rapid) Loading Aiming & Trigger pressing D.P Rounds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Crew Drill	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 11 & 12.	P & RT. P & RT Chap 5 Table 2.	Map Reading (Quiz)
Tues. July 28.	Fire Orders & Fire Control IMT Secs 35 & 36 Adjacent Area West of Camp.		Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13 & 14.	Tp Drill & formations dismtd.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes etc	Current Affairs. Chap. Robinson. All Rs. Mess Hut
Wed. July 29.	Aircraft Identification I.Sgt. Mess Hut. Offrs 101 & 105 A/TK.	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13 & 14 C.M.	Grenade Tng Kneeling & Lying	Unit	Sports	-----	All NCOs Rept. RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lec Free
Thurs. July 30.	OBSERVATION MARCH. Teach Selection Track discipline	10-12 miles - March Discipline to be observed except for stops- of Sites for Road Blocks, Mines, Tank hunting, Weapon pits, also and lines of approach. Individual Cooking for lunch. IMT Appxs.	CDE&F			---------	Offrs. Tp Fire Plans C.M O/R March Disc. (Mtcd)
Fri. July 31.	Making a Tp Fire Plan. Lecture & Demo	Sand Tables	Packing & repacking Sec Truck. (circular memo)		Mtcc Vehicles & weapons		MTP 47. Sound & Movement Demo.
Sat. Aug 1.	Mtd Drill Dismounted. Amendment June 42. A Sqn	LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 15 & 16 S T A N D	P & RT P & RT Chap 5 table 2. D O W N	Map Reading - Movement in M/T	closed down	Crew Drill	Free.
Sund. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene B	LMG A.A. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20. & C Sqns S T A N D	CHURCH PARADE. D O W N.	Recaptiulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion, Subjects to be submitted to 2 I/C by 1800 hrs 1.8.42			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

ADM TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Mtr Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng	Rifle - loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits - Siting 7 Wiring IMT Appx E.		Handbook of Military Hygiene Chap 1. Lect RMO.	Attached to Mortar Tp. Patrols & Sentries.
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence - SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 20 do Pam 6 " 10	LMG	Mtd Drill Dismtd Amendt. June 42.	Grenade Trng.	P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap. Robinson All Rks Mess Hut. All NCOs rep. RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lecture.
Wed. July 29	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendt. June 42.	LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10	P & RT	- Unit Sports -			Free.
Thurs. July 30.	Leading Arms & petrol vehicles (practical) Drill for Stretcher Bearers. A.A. Defence for A.A. personnel. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk C.M.			Maintce of V & W.			Offrs - Tp fire plans CM. D.R. Lect - March Discip (ntcd) MTP No 47.
Fri. July 31.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt June 42.	Map Reading Description of Mounted - Movement in Vehicles closed down.	the Unseen	Attached to Mortar Tp.			Sound & Movement Demo (with Intercomm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		S T A N D		D O W N.			Free
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Prismatic Compass. Bearings MRFS Sec 64	CHURCH PARADE	Recaptulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs. 1 Aug 42.			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W/P

INTERCOMN TROOP. Weekly Training Syllabus. 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Trng Butt Strokes	Rifle - Loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Heliograph operations & use	Flag Signalling Speed up	Exercise	Playfair Cypher Morse Code	Patrols. Sentries. Lect-RSM.
Tues. July 28.	LMG A.A.Defence SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20	Map Reading (Quiz)	P/T	Morse Code	No 11 Set	R/T Procedure	Current Affrs All Rks- Mess Hut. All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lect.
Wed. July 29.	Collective Calls on W/T Mounting - Netting of W/Sets in preparation for Reg Sig Exercise. (Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.M.)			Maps Western Port & Cranbourne. Move to preselected bivouac areas & establish W/T Comm. F.S.P.B. Code			Free. Continuous W/Watch.
Thurs. July 30	FSPB Code W/T Exercise			Movement to various positions, orders W/T. Playfair Code. Heliograph Comm.			Lecture - March Disc. (Mted) MTR47. Offrs - Lect Tp fire plan C.M.
Fri. July 31	Movement to various positions Orders W/T	Playfair Code.	--	Rendezvous Discussion on Exercise	Exercise concludes Prepare to move to camp area	Maintenance of Equipment	Demo - Sound & Movement (with Adm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		STAND		DOWN.			Free.
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Aircraft Identification. I Sgt.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion (subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W Diary

HQ Tp TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. - July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes Etc.	Rifle - Loading Aiming & firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits ---- Siting & Wiring Lect & Demo IMT Appx E.		Mtce of Mortars	Patrols & Sentries (practical)
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence LMG. S.T Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20.		Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendment June 1942	Grenade Tng Kneeling & lying	P & RT P&RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap.Robinson all rks - Mess Hut. All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs. Offrs - Lect.
Wed. July 29	3" Mortar S.T Lessons	Vol 1 Pam 9. 18,19,20	P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	U N I T	S P O R T S		
	Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.N.						
Thurs. July 30	Packing and repacking Troop Vehicles. incl Crew Drill & Arm Signals S.T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 27.			3" Mortar -- S.T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 22, 23, 24			Lecture - March Disc. O/Rs MTP 47 Offrs Tp Fire Plan C.E. MTP 47.
Fri. July 31	3" Mortar Lessons 25 & 26		P.G Personal Decontam. IMT Sec 91.	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Detachment Drill Sec 19.		Mtce of Mortar	Lecture The Mortar Bomb Lt.Tucker.
Sat. Aug 1.		S T A N D		D O W N.			FREE
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Map Reading IERFS Secs 36,37	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion - Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

HEADQUARTERS SQN.A 101 AUST MOTOR REGT. TRAINING SYLLABUS JULY 6 - 12 1942.

DATE	0830 - 0940	0945 - 1050	1055 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1430 - 1525	1530 - 1630	
MON JULY 6th	Troop DRill Dism'td Amendment June 1942	Map Reading MR & FS Chap 2 B & C Marquees	Bren Gun S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 General Notes	D & M Greasing Points Wheeled Vehicles	Guard & Sentries Challenging Countersigns etc	Bayonet Tng. Points & Parries	Org Of Motor Troop Pers. Vehicles Equipment (W.Est)
Tues July 7th	Do	Mortar S A T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 1 Huts 13 & 15	P & RT P & RT M. Chap 5 Table 1	Rifle (Rapid) S A T Vol 1 Pam 3 Lessons 5 & 6	Aircraft Identifn. Charts Huts 13 & 15 P/L	A/TK Rifle S A T Vol 1 Pam 5 Lesson 1 Huts 13 & 15	Current Affs Chap Robins 13 Mess Hut All NCO's Report to R S M 1915 Marquee 'A'
Wed July 8th	Field Signals I S L Sec 45 I M T Appen A	Wiring - Anti Personnel Obstacles - Mines - Booby Traps Demo by 2 Aust Fd Squadron		S P O R T S			FREE
Thurs July 9th	Troop Drill Dismt'd Amendment June 1942	Bren Gun S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 1 P/L 'A' Marquee	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9	Guards & Sentries Duties And Responsibilities	D & M Lubrication	Mortar S A T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 13, 14. & 15. Huts 13 & 15	FREE
Friday July 10	Bayonet Training Points & Parries	MapReading MR & FS Chap 4 B & C Marquees	Troop Cooking Area East of 'B' & 'C Squadrons	Bren Gun S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 2 & 3	Guards & Sentries FS Regs Vol ii Secs 51-53	P & RT Chap 5 P & RT M Table 1	Tng Film No 13 Mess Hut 1915 Hours
Saturday July 11th		S T A N D D O W N					
Sunday July 12th	Personal Hygiene & Adm Issues	Troop Drill Dismounted Amendment June '42	C H U R C H P A R A D E	Rifle S A T Vol 1 Pam 2 Secs 1 & 2	Mortar S A T Vol i Pam 9 Lessons 6 & 7	UNARMED COMBAT P & RT M Chap 9	FREE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

B & C SQUADRON — 101 AUST MOT REGIMENT TRAINING SYLLABUS — JULY 6th to JULY 12th 1942

Date	0830 - 0840	0845 - 1050	1055 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1430 - 1525	1530 - 1630	Night
Mon. July 6.	Tp Drill Dismtd June 1942 Amendment	Mortar. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 1 Hut 13 & 15	P & RT P&RTM Chap 5 Table I	Rifle SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lessons 5 & 6	Aircraft Identification P/L Charts Huts 13 &15	A.Tk Rifle SAT. Vol 1 Pam 5 P/L Lesson 1 Huts 13 & 15	Current Affairs. Chap. Robinson. No 13 Mess Hut 1915 hrs
Tues July 7.	do	Map Reading MR&FS Chap 2 B&C Marquees	Bren Gun SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 General Notes	D & M Greasing points Wheeled vehicles	Guards & Sentries Challenging Countersigns etc	Bayonet Tng. Points & Parries	Orgn of Motor Tp. All NCOs report to RSM 1915 hrs A Marquee
Wed. July 8.	Field Signals ISL Sec 45. IMT Appx A.	Wiring - Anti - personnel Obstacles - Mines - Booby Traps. Demo by 2 Fd Sqn.	S P O R T S				Free
Thurs. July 9.	Tp Drill Dismtd. Amendment June 42	Map Reading MRFS Chap 4. B & C Marquees	Tp Cooking Area EAST of B&C Sqns.	Bren Gun SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 2 & 3	Guards & Sentries Duties & Responsibilities.	P & RT P & RT.M. Chap 5 Lesson 1	Free
Frid. July 10.	Bayonet Tng Points & Parries	Bren Gun SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 1 P/L A Marquee	Unarmed Combat P & RT.M. Chap 9.	Guards & Sentries F.S. Regs Vol 2 Secs 51 - 53	D & M Lubrication	Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 13 - 15 P/L Huts 13 & 15.	Tng Films No 13 Hut 1915 hrs.
Sat. July 11.	Personal Hygiene & Adm. Issues	Tp Drill Dismounted Amendment June 42	Bren Gun Revision	Rifle. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Secs 1&2.	Mortar SAT. Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 6&7	Unarmed Combat P & RT.M. Chap 9	Free
Sun. July 12.		S T A N D D O W N.					

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

HQ & A Squadrons

101 AUST MOTOR REGIMENT WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS

JULY 13th to July 19th 1942

Date	0830 - 0940	0945 - 1050	1055 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1430 - 1525	1530 - 1630	Night 1915 Hours
Monday July 13	Setting up Anti-Personnel Obstacles- Wiring, Etc. Fd Eng. Pam No 9 IMT. Appen C & F Tng Areas MTP 21B	Mortar 3" S A T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 2 & 3 P/L Mess Huts	L M G S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 5	Patrols & Sentries IMT Secs 67 & 111 Mess Huts	P & RT Chap 5 Table 1 Unarmed Combat Chap 9	Tng Films L M G Mess Hut.	
Tuesday July 14	Tp Drill & Formations Dism'td Amendment June 42 Tng Areas	Map Reading MRFS Chap 5 Contours Sand Model -Sqn Marquees-	L M G SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 4	Rifle-Rapid Firing Practise D P Rounds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	D & M Lubrisation Tables	Bayonet Tng Points & Parries	Current Affairs Chaplain Robinson Mess Hut All NCO's report RSM Lects NCO's Duties
Wednesday July 15	Tp Tactical Formations and Field Signals I S L Chap 7	Lecture - Ammn. Supply in the Field. MTP No 9 Sqn Marquees	L M G SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 6	Map Reading Visibility MRFS Sec 26	Sports Cross Country Run Tp Teams		2000 Hrs. FREE
Thursday July 16	D & M Practical Maintenance	Motor Troops Map Reading MRFS Chap 4 - Lubrication D & M Mtd Sigs Dism'td Crew Drill Scout Troops Organ & Equipment of Hull & Turrett Down (Demo)		L M G SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 7	S M G (T) SAT Vol 1 Pam 21	Organ & Estab. Motor Sqn. Sqn Marquees & Areas	Free
Friday July 17	Demo Recce and Siting of A/TK Guns E M P L A C E M E N T S 105 A/TK Regiment	Individual Cooking For Lunch		Prismatic Compass MRFS Sec 64 CO's Conference	Bayonet Tng Assault Course For Officers 1400 Hours	P & RT P & RT Chap 9	Offrs & NCO's Discussion of Work For Ensuing Week
Saturday July 18			H O M E	L E A V E			
Sunday July 19			do				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

D & C SQNS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT. WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 13 - 19 July 1942.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night 1915 hrs
Mon. July 13.	Tp Drill & Formations Dismtd. Amendt. June 42 Tng Areas	Map Reading. MRFS Chap 5 Contours Sand-model Sqn Marquees	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 4	Rifle - Rapid firing practice D.P.Rounds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	D & M Lubrication Tables	Bayonet Tng Points & Parries	Tng Films LMG Mess Hut
Tues. July 14	Setting up Anti-personnel Obstacles - Wiring etc. Fd Eng Pam No 9 MTP 21 B Tng Areas	IMT Appx C & F	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 2 & 3	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 5	Patrols & Sentries IMT Secs 67 & 111 Mess Huts	P & RT Chap 5 Table 1 Unarmed Combat Chap 9	Current Affairs Chaplain Robinson. Mess Hut. All NCOs rep. RSM.Lect:- "NCOs Duties" 2000 hrs.
Wed. July 15.	Tp Tactical Formations & Field Signals ISL Chap 7.	Lecture:- Ammo Supply in the Field. MTP No 9 Sqn Marquees ø	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 6	Map Reading Visibility MRFS Sec 26	SPORTS Cross Country Run Tp Teams		F R E E
Thurs. July 16	D & M Practical Mtce	Motor Tps Map Reading MRFS Chap 4 D & M - Lubrication. Mtd Sigs Dismtd - Crew Drill. Scout Tps Orgn & Eqpt Scout Tp. Hull & Turret down (Demo)		3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 8 & 9	Orgn & Estab of Motor Sqn. Sqn Marquees or Areas	Bayonet Tng Assault Crse.	Free
Fri. July 17.	Demo Recce & Siting of A.Tk Guns. Emplacements. 105 A/Tk Regt		Individual Cooking for Lunch	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 7 C.Os Conference for Offrs 1400hrs.	SMG (T) SAT Vol 1 Pam 21	Prismatic Compass MRFS Sec 64.	Night March to Bivouacs-Patrols Sentries-Passive Air Defence ATM No 11
Sat. July 18.	Return Movement to Camp by Tps. Fieldcraft - Observation, Judging Distance. Field Signals & Forms. IMT APPX A & Chap 9 ISL Chap 7.		Loading & Unloading of Vehs-Incl packing Weapons kits etc	Rifle - Rapid Firing Practice DP Rounds	Map Reading North Points MRFS Chap 6	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9	Stand To Offrs & NCOs discussion & P.S. for ensuing week.
Sun. July 19.	D & M Forms	Saluting Dress & Discipline	Church Pde ø OFFICERS & NCOs "SUPPLY IN THE FIELD" LECTURE-	Sec & Tp field formations.	Revision of items from weeks syllabus Sqn Ldrs discretn.	P & RT Chap 5 Table 2.	Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

HQ & A Squadrons

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS - 101 AUST MOTOR REGIMENT.

JULY 20-26 1942.

Day	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915-2015
Monday July 20	Rifle- Recapit. (Smartening Up) Rapid Practise With D.P.Rounds	Map Reading Gradients MRFS Sec 35	Tp Drill and Formations Dismtd. Amendment June 1942	Mortar 3" S A T Vol 1 Pam 9. Lessons 4 & 5	D & M Tyre Changing. and Pressures	SMG (T) S A T Vol 1 Pam 2.	Tng Films
Tuesday July 21	Bayonet Training Assault Course	D & M Care and Charging of Batteries	L M G S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 8 & 9.	REGIMENTAL PARADE	Mortar 3" S A T Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 11 & 12	P & RT Chap 5 Table 2	Current Affairs Chaplain Robinson Mess Hut All NCO's report R S M 2000 Hours
Wednesday July 22	Fire Orders And Fire Control. S A T Vol 1 Pam 2 Lessons 11 & 12	L M G S A T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 11	Map Reading Contours MRFS Sec 27	A R M Y A N D U N I T S P O R T S			Lect. 'Supply in The Field' by AASC Officer. FREE
Thursday July 23	Demonstration Lysterfield Range Fire Power Of a Motor Troop March to and From - March Discipline- Battle Dress all Ranks-Selected Troop From C'Sqn			Individual Cooking - then Grenade Tng Detonation & Throwing.	D & M Fault finding Ignition System	LMG A.A. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 20	
Fri. July 24.	Siting and preparation of Road Block, Incl wiring, covering fire.	dummy mines.		D & M. Practical Mtce V & W.	Bayonet Tng. Assault Course	Prismatic Compass MRFS Sec 64.	Night March to Bivouacs - Patrols, Sentries. PAD Stand to
Sat. July25.	Return movement to Camp by Tps Fieldcraft-Observation-Judging distance-Field Signals & formations IMT Appx I & Chap 9 ISL Chap 7.	Loading & Unloading of vehs. incl packing weapons, Kitt etc		Rifle - Rapid Firing Practice D.P.rounds Rifle exercises etc as (smartening up)	Map Reading North Points MRFS Chap 6.	Unarmed Combat P&RT Chap 9.	WEEK No II Officers & NCOs discussion on next syllabus
Sun. July 26.	D & M form	Personal Hygiene	CHURCH PARADE	Map Exercise Intercommunication, Messages & reports Digging etc.		P & RT Chap 5 Table 2	F R E E

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W Diary

Scout Troops. Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Inf Bde. July 27 - Aug 2

Date	0850-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Mtd Drill Dismounted incl. Arm Sig Code (Amend June 42)	VMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Sec 4.	Unarmed Combat F & RT Chap 9.	Lecture:- Standing Orders for Operation Vehs	Bayonet Tng Butt Stroke etc.	Rifle (rapid) with M.P. Hds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	Lecture: Recovery of Vehs in field Lt. Sutherland.
Tues. July 28	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 12.	F & RT F & RT Chap 3 Table 1	Lecture. Hull & Turret Down	Hull & Turret Down Posns. - Demo & practice.		Vehicle Maintenance	Current Affrs. Chap Robinson. All rks Mess Hut. All NCOs rep HSM 2000hrs.
Wed. July 29.	Mounting & Dismounting guns on carriers. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk Regts	VMG. SAT Vol1. Pam 7 Sec 4	Mtce Weapons C.F.	UNIT	SPORTS		Offrs Lect. FREE
Thurs. July 30.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt. June 42.	Map Reading Gradients. FM &FS Sec 35.	Lecture Contour Chasing	Contour Chasing Demo & practical	Maintenance of Vehicles		Lecture:- Ignition Lt. McKenna
Fri. Jul 31.	Driving Instruction incl. Arm Signal Code (amendment June 42.)		Vehicle Mtce	Map Reading. Description of the Unseen Movement in M.T. closed down.	Grenade Tng		LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lesson 13.
Sat. Aug 1.	VMG. SAT. Vol 1. Pam 7. Sec 23. A SQN		F & RT. F & RT Chap 3 Table 1 STAND	L.M.G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 14. DOWN	Maintenance Vehicles & Weapons		Free.
Sun. Aug 2. B & C Sqns	Personal Hygiene STAND DOWN.	Anti-Tk Gun Capabilities & limitations.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/c by 1800 hrs 1 Aug 42.			Free

MORTAR TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. - July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes Etc.	Rifle - Loading Aiming & firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits ---Siting & Wiring Lect & Demo IMT Appx E.		Mtce of Mortars	Patrols & Sentries (practical) Current Affrs Chap. Robinson all rks - Mess Hut.
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20.		Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendment June 1942	Grenade Tng Kneeling & lying	P & RT P&RT Chap 3 Table 1.	All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs. Offrs - Lect.
Wed. July 29	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Lessons 18,19,20		P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	UNIT SPORTS			
	Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.M.						
Thurs. July 30	Packing and repacking Troop Vehicles. incl Crew Drill & Arm Signals SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 27.			3" Mortar -- SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 22, 23, 24			Lecture - March Disc. O/Rs MTP 47 Offrs Tp Fire Plan C.M. MTP 47.
Fri. July 31	3" Mortar Lessons 25 & 26		PAG Personal Decontam. IMT Sec 91.	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Detachment Drill Sec 19.		Mtce of Mortar	Lecture The Mortar Bomb Lt. Tucker.
Sat. Aug 1.		STAND		DOWN.			FREE
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Map Reading NRFS Secs 36,37	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion - Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

ADM TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng	Rifle - loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits - Siting 7 Wiring IHT Appx E.		Handbook of Military Hygiene Chap 1. Lect RMO.	Attached to Mortar Tp. Patrols & Sentries.
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence - SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 do Pam 6	LMG 4 Lesson 20 " 10	Mtd Drill Dismtd Amendt. June 42.	Grenade Trng.	P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap. Robinson All Rks Mess Hut. All NCOs rep. RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lecture.
Wed. July 29	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendt. June 42.	LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10	P & RT	- Unit Sports -			Free.
Thurs. July 30.	Leading Arms & petrol vehicles (practical) Drill for Stretcher Bearers. A.A. Defence for A.A. personnel. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk C.H.			Maintce of V & W.			Offrs - Tp fire plans CH. O.R. Lect - March Discip (mtd) MTP No 47.
Fri. July 31.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt June 42.	Map Reading Description of Mounted - Movement in Vehicles closed down.	the Unseen	Attached to Mortar Tp.			Sound & Movement Demo (with Intercomm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		S T A N D		D O W N.			Free
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Prismatic Compass. Bearings MRFS Sec 64	CHURCH PARADE	Recaptulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs. 1 Aug 42.			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WPD

INTERCOMM TROOP. Weekly Training Syllabus. 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1650	Night. 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Trng Butt Strokes	Rifle - Loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Heliograph operations & use	Flag Signalling Speed up Exercise		Playfair Cypher Morse Code	Patrols. Sentries. Lect-RSM.
Tues. July 28.	LMG A.A.Defence SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20	Map Reading (Quiz)	P/T	Morse Code	No 11 Set	R/T Procedure	Current Affrs All Rks- Mess Hut. All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lect.
Wed. July 29.	Collective Calls on W/T Mounting - Netting of W/S sts in preparation for Reg Sig Exercise. (Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.M.)			Maps Western Port & Cranbourne. Move to preselected bivouac areas W/T Comm. F.S.P.B. Code		& establish	Free. Continuous W/Watch.
Thurs. July 30	FSPB Code W/T Exercise			Movement to various positions, orders W/T. Playfair Code. Heliograph Comm.			Lecture - March Disc. (Mtcd) MTR47. Offrs - Lect Tp fire plan C.M.
Fri. July 31	Movement to Orders W/T	various positions Playfair Code.	--	Rendezvous Discussion on Exercise	Exercise concludes Prepare to move to camp area	Maintenance of Equipment	Demo - Sound & Movement (with Adm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		STAND		DOWN.			Free.
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Aircraft Identification. I Sgt.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion (subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W Diary

HQ H.A.A. TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. - July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1350-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes Etc.	Rifle - Loading Aiming & firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits ---- & Wiring Lect & Demo IMT Appx E.	-Siting	Mtce of Mortars	Patrols & Sentries (practical)
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20.		Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendment June 1942	Grenade Tng Kneeling & lying	P & RT P&RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap. Robinson all rks - Mess Hut. All NCOs rcpt RSM 2000 hrs. Offrs - Lect.
Wed. July 29	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Lessons 18,19,20	P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.		UNIT SPORTS			
	Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.N.						
Thurs. July 30	Packing and repacking Troop Vehicles. incl Crew Drill & Arm Signals SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 27.			3" Mortar -- SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 22, 23, 24			Lecture - March Disc. O/Rs MTP 47 Offrs Tp Fire Plan C.E. MTP 47.
Fri. July 31	3" Mortar Lessons 25 & 26	P.G Personal Decontam. IMT Sec 91.		3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Detachment Drill Sec 19.		Mtce of Mortar	Lecture The Mortar Bomb Lt. Tucker.
Sat. Aug 1.		STAND		DOWN.			FREE
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Map Reading IHFS Secs 36,37	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion - Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WPD.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PT 1
BY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AMR & O 1587
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.

Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.,
Rowville 1 July 1942

282 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 1 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut G.B.Lance
Next For Duty Lieut K.G.Spencer

ORDERLY N.C.O. L/Cpl WYLLIE A.J.
Next For Duty Cpl McKenzie D.C.

DUTY SQUADRON 'HQ'
Next For Duty 'B'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

60

or OFFICIAL use only,
MR & O. 1587.
t.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS. PT.1.
by Commanding 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Rowville, 2 July 1942.

---

283. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 2.7.42

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. K.G.Spencer.
Next for Duty. Lieut. J.P.R.Donohue.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. McKenzie D.C.
N.F.D
DUTY SQN "B". Next for Duty. Cpl. Pearce G.H. "C"

---

284. BINOCULARS; COMPASSES PRISMATIC; and WATCHES. (SAAO.90/42
1. Binoculars, Compasses prismatic, and Watches are UNIT stores, and must remain so. When personnel to whom these articles are on issue are transferred from the Unit for any reason, action will be taken to withdraw the items prior to departure to enable re-issue to other personnel.
2. Units will keep a record of registered numbers of these articles on issue to each member.
3. All personnel at present in possession of these articles will report them to Unit HQs.

EA.MORCOM. CAPT.AD

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS Pt 1
By

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AMF & C 1587
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.S.O.

Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.,
Rowville 3 July 1942

285 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 3 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut P.T.J.Donohue
Next For Duty Lieut M.J.Reilly

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl Pearce G.H.
Next For Duty Sgt Waltrowicz R.A.

Duty Squadron 'C' LYNTERFIELD GUARD Squadron Mounting Duty 'B'
Next For Duty 'B'

286 CANTEEN PICQUET Officer Lieut Hutchings R.D.
N C O Sgt Edwards L.C.
3 Other Ranks to be Supplied By Duty Squadron

287 HOME LEAVE PASSES Division Instruction
1. It has come to notice that Home Leave Passes are not being withdrawn from personnel at the expiry of the leave for which they are issued.
2. In future all units will ensure that such passes are collected on the return of the bearers to camp.

Sgd F.A.Norcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

For OFFICIAL use only
AMR & O. 1587.
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.

Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.
ROWVILLE. 4 July 1942.

288. Duties. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 4 July 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. H.J.Reilly.
Orderly N.C.O. Sgt Waltrowicz R.A.
Guard to be provided by B Sqn. Duties as from 0630 hrs 5.7.42 by HQ Sqn.
Next for Duty.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. C.W.Hoffman
Orderly N.C.O. Cpl. Grabsch J.H.
A. SQUADRON

289. CHURCH PARADES. Protestant Church Parade will be held at Y.M.C.A. marquee at 1100 hrs on Sunday. Units attending will be 26th Motor Regt, 4th Motor Regt and personnel from this Unit. R.C CHURCH PARADE at the same marquee at 0845 hrs.

A.H.WILSON LIEUT for
Capt Adjt.

Lost. A set of identity discs and a key attached, in the shower room. Finder return to RHQ.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

to Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The Information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Service.

Serial No 114
Nos 290- 293

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

RowvilleCamp
5th July 1942

DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 5th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut C.W.Hoffmann
Next For Duty — Lieut H.J.D.Lamont

ORDERLY NCO — Cpl Grabsej J.H.
Next For Duty — Cpl Ravenhall A.J.

DUTYSQUADRON — 'A'
Next For Duty — 'HQ'

TRESPASSING ON UNIT LINES It has been brought to the notice of this HQ that personnel are trespassing on adjoining Unit Lines, in moving to and from Canteen or Red Shield Hut. This practise will cease forthwith and the normal method of visiting the above by ROAD will be used.
This R.O. will be read on at least three occasions.

INDEPENDANT (COMMANDO) COMPANIES A I F Extract Second Aust Army R.O's Nos 94-107

1. Personnel in all Units (AIF and CMF) are informed that recruiting of Officers and NCO's for Cadre Courses and other Ranks for training courses for Independant (Commando) Companies A I F will be proceeding continuously until October and December 1942 respectively:-
2. In addition the following specialists will be required:-
RAE Section - (Lieuts, NCO's Sprs): Fitters, Carpenters, Joiners, Electricians, Pioneers
Corps Of Sigs Section - (Lieuts, NCO's Signm.): Instrument Mechanics, Operators (Sig) Signallers, Clerks, Drivers MT, Mechanics MT.
Cooks - Sgts, Cpls, Ptes.
AAOC - Armourers (Cpls)
AAMC - (Capts, Sgts, Cpls) Medical Orderlies
3. Applicants for allottment to Independant Companies must possess the following Qualifications:-
(a) Age over 20 Years and under 35
(B) Medically Fit and Active with a liking for physical training.
(c) Amenable to discipline and able to keep own counsel.
4. It is desired that applicants should have completed at least three months individua l training.
5. Volunteers must be willing to take risks outside those normally taken by personnel in fighting Units.
6. Successful applicants will be trained in Guerilla warfare. For Officers and NCO's the training period will be ten weeks and for others five weeks.
7. Training will cover the following:- Fieldcraft, Night Operations, Unarmed Combat, All Weapons, explosives, demolitions, booby traps, raids, riding, swimming, and rowing
8. Applications are to be forwarded by CO's to HQ Victoria L of C Area who will arrange for personnel to be brought before selection boards.

POSTAL NOTES - SALE AT FIELD POST OFFICES.

1. On and from 1 July 1942 postal notes will be s old to members of the Forces fr ee of Poundage Charges.
2. The concession will not be available at civilian post Offices or civil Post Offices in Army Camps i.e. post offices conducted by the Postmaster-General's Department but will be available at Army and Field Post Offices conducted by Army personnel

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

252-352

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The Information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in his Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 115
Nos to

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment

Rowville Camp
6th July 1942

293 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 6th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut N.J.D.Lamont
Next For Duty	Lieut H.D.Hutchings
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Ravenhall A.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl Betterill
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'C'

LYSTERFIELD GUARD Mounting At 0900 Hours 7th July 1942

Squadron Mounting Duty 'HQ' Squadron

294 SALUTING AND PAYING COMPLIMENTS Extract Second Aust Army NO's 94-107

1. A marked improvement is noticeable in saluting by individuals and the paying of compliments by formed bodies of troops. Further improvement is however required in the following respects.
   (A) In many cases the salute is given too late and the hand is out away too soon.
   (B) It frequently happens in paying compliments that the command is given so late that the officer who is to receive the compliment has gone by before the compliment is paid.
2. In both these cases the inference is that those concerned are either lacking in alertness to observe or else they cannot make up their minds quickly.
3. It is pointed out that keen vision, alertness of mind and ability to make quick decisions are of priceless value in action and should be cultivated at every opportunity especially by Officers and NCO's.

Sgd F.A.Moreom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WD

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS. Pt.1.

For Official use only
AMR&O.1587.
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.

by Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.
Rowville..7 July 1942.

---

294. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs.
7 July 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.R.D.Hutchings.
Next for Duty. Lieut.C.H.Haase.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. Botterill
Next for Duty. Cpl. Fitzpatrick.

Duty Sqn C. Next for Duty B.

295.Free Legal Advice. SAA.R.O.109/42. Free legal advice and services are available to members of the Military Forces on application direct to Law Institute of Victoria, 382 Little Collins St., Melbourne.

F.A.MORCOM CAPT.ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

to Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any other persons not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 117
Nos 298

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col. S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Rowville Camp
8th July 1942

298. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 8th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.H.Haase
Next For Duty	Lieut W.G.Faux.
ORDERLY NCO.	Cpl Fitzpatric k.
Next For Duty	Cpl Barnett J.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	'B'
Next For Duty	'A'

Sgd F.A.Mercom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

D. Diaries

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The Information contained in this document is not to be communicated , either directly or indirectly, to the press or to any other persons not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 118
Nos 299

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.AMF.

Rowville Camp
9th July 1942

---

299 DUTIES

The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 9th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut W.G.Faux
Next For Duty Lieut N.M.McClelland

ORDERLY NCO Cpl Barnett J.W.
Next For Duty Cpl Cole M.J.

DUTY SQUADRON 'A'
Next For Duty 'HQ'

---

300 CANTEEN PICQUET Officer Lieut G.B.Lance
N C O Sgt Waltrowicz N.A.
3 O/R's to be Supplied by 'A' Sqn

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The Information containedin this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other persons not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 119
No 301

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Rowville Camp
10th July 1942

---

301 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 10th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut A.M.McClelland
Next For Duty	Lieut T.C.Storie
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Cole M.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl Jenkinson R.B.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.AMF.

A novel "Pride And Prejudice" is missing from RSM's Office. Would the person now in possession of this book return it to the above Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"Not to be Published."
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces. Serial No 120. No 302/305.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS. Pt.1 by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M. ROWVILLE CAMP.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt. 11 July 1942.

---

302. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 11 July 42.
ORDERLY OFFICER. Lt.C.W.Hoffman
Next for Duty. Lt.T.C.Storie.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. Jenkinson R.B.
Next for Duty. Cpl. Humphries L.G.

Duty Sqn A. B Sqn will provide duties as from
Next for Duty.C. 0630 hrs. 12 July 1942.

---

303. LYSTERFIELD CAMP. Units in ROWVILLE Camp will avoid passing through LYSTERFIELD Camp unless it is necessary to do so for range practices or as part of a tactical move. Any necessary movement will conform to the speeds posted by C.O.Lysterfield Cp.

304. TRESPASSING ON UNIT LINES. (Repeated.) It has been brought to the notice of this HQ that personnel are trespassing on adjoining Unit Lines, in moving to and from Canteen or Red Shield Hut. This practice will cease forthwith and the normal method of visiting the above, by ROAD will be used.

---

305. CHURCH PARADE. Protestant Church Parade is at 1100 hrs. 12 July 1942.

F.A.MORCOM CAPT.ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 121
Nos 306

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

By

Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Rowville Camp
12th July 1942

T

306. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 12th July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut T.C.Storie
Next For Duty	Lieut G.B.Lance
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Read A.L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Ravenhall A.J.
DUTY SQUADRON	'C'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt. AMF.

Would person who removed manilla folder from 'C' Squadron Office return same immediate-ly! ! !

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 122
Nos 307

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Rowville Camp
13th July 1942

---

307. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 13 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut G.B.Lance
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl Ravenhall A.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl Hutchesson I.L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

Sgd F.A.Mercer Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 123
Nos 308

AUSTRALIAN MILIATRY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

Rowville Camp
14th July 1942

---

308. DUTIES The following will Meunt duty at 1700 Hoursv14th July'42

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut J.B.Saunders
Next For Duty Lieut. McClelland.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. Hutchesson I.L.
Next for Duty. Cpl. Collie D.P.

Duty Sqn. A. Next for Duty B.

F.A.MORCOM CAPT.ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 124
Nos 309-312

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

Rowville Camp
15 July 1942

309. The following will mount Duty at 1700 Hours 15 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut A.M.McClelland
Next For Duty	Lieut P.T.J.Donohue
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl ColliemD.P.
Next For Duty	Cpl Hinch W.L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'B'
Next For Duty	'C'

310 CANTEEN PICQUET The following will mount Duty as Canteen Picquet on 15 July 1942

Officer i/C Canteen Picquet Lieut H.J.Reilly
N C O Canteen Picquet (To be Supplied by 'C' Squadron)
3 O.R's to be supplied by Duty Squadron.

311. COOKHOUSES All cookhouses are out of Bounds to all personnel except Cooks and persons authorized for duty therein. This instruction will be read on at least three occasions.

312 ADDRESS - EXAMPLE OF This is your correct address. PLEASE inform all your correspondents to address your mail accordingly.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

to Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The Information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 125
Nos 313,314

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.AInsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 AustvMotor Regiment.

Rowville Camp
16th July 1942

313 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 16 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut P.T.J.Donohue
Next For Duty	Lieut H.J.Reilly
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl Hinch W.L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Harrison E.G.
Duty Squadron	(C)
Next For Duty	(B)

314 WILLS - MAKING OF Attention is drawn to the fact that if a will is made before a soldier marries, his marriage will make that will invalid. This means that no action can be taken in the event of his death to execute the will accordingto the instructions contained therein .

Therefore, it is necessary to make a new will. Any member of this Regiment who has married since drafting his will, must now make a new will. Squadrons may send such personnel to Orderly Room for this purpose.

Sgd F.A.Morsom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

wpl

The inform contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No 126.
ROUTINE ORDERS. Pt.1 Nos. 315,316.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M. Rowville Camp,
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt. 17 July 1942.

315. Duties. The following will mount duty at 1700 hours 17 July.

Orderly Officer. Lieut. M.J.Reilly.
Next for Duty. Lieut. T.C.Storie.

Orderly N.C.O. Cpl. Harrison H.C.
Next for Duty. Cpl. Pearce G.H.

Duty Sqn. B. Next for Duty C.

316. VEHICLES.

Make	Type	Reg No.	Eng No	Model	Name & Address	Taken off str.
DKW	M/Cycle	13425	890656/63.	1939	S.L.Nicholls. 85 Bridge St. Ballarat	17 June 42.

J.W.P.Lloyd Lieut.for
Capt.Ad

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"Not to be Published."
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

Serial No 127.
Nos 317,318.
Rowville,
18 July 1942.

---

317. Duties. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 18 July 42

Orderly Officer.	Lt.K.Spencer
Next for Duty.	Lt.T.C.Storie
Orderly N.C.O.	Lpl Pearce G.H.
Next for Duty.	" McEwan J.E.

Duty Squadron C. Next for Duty B.

---

318. Church Parades. Protestant Church Parade will be held in YMCA marquee at 1100 hrs 19 July 1942. R.C. in the same marquee at 0845 hrs.

J.W.F.LLOYD Lieut for
Capt Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

" Not to be Published."

W/45

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No 127.
No 319.
Rowville.
19 July 1942.

---

319. Duties. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 19 July 1942.

Orderly Officer. Lt.K.Spencer.
Next for Duty Lt.P.Donohue

Orderly N.C.O. Cpl McEwan J.E.
Next for Duty. " Hayleck K.G.
Duty Squadron B. Next for Duty C.

J.W.F.LLOYD Lieut.
For Capt Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No 127.
No. 320.
Rowville. 20 July 1942.

---

320. Duties. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 20 July 1942.

Orderly Officer. Lt.P.Donohue
Next for Duty. Lt.H.J.D.Lamont.

Orderly N.C.O. Cpl. Haylock K.G.
Next for Duty Cpl. Wyllie A.J.

Duty Sqn C. Next for Duty. HQ.

J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut.
For Capt. Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 128
Nos 321-324

Rowville Camp
21 July 1942

321 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 21.7.42

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.D.Lamont
Next For Duty	Lieut W.G.Faux
ORDERLY N CO	Cpl Wyllie A.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl Callaghan G.M.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

322 CANTEEN PICQUET The following will mount duty as Canteen Picquet at 1845 Hours on 21 July 1942

Officer Lieut J.B.Saunders
N C O Sgt Eckersley W.G.
3 O/R's to be supplied by Duty Squadron

323 CAMP DUTIES The following will report to Camp QM at 0845 Hours on 22 July 1942

1 Driver to be Dressed in Service Dress
1 O/R
1 Utility
Personnel to carry cut lunch.

324 SALVAGE DUTIES 4 Other Ranks will report to Salvage NCO at Camp QM's Office at 0845 Hours. Cut lunches to be taken/

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt. AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

to Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 129
Nos 325

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE
22 July 1942

325 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 22 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut W.G.Faux.
Next For Duty	Lieut C.H.Haase
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl Callaghan G.M.
Next For Duty	Cpl McEwan J.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next ForDuty	'B'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 130
Nos 326, 327, 328, 329.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.AInsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

ROWVILLE CAMP
23 July 1942

326 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 23 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.H.Haase
Next For Duty	Lieut J.Tucker
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl Callaghan G.M.
Next For Duty	L/Cpl Browne K.C.
DUTY SQUADRON	'B'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

327. WEARING OF BADGES ON BERETS KHAKI The centre of the badge to be immediately over the outer corner of the left eye, bottom of the badge to be $\frac{5}{8}$" above the upper edge of brim binding.

328. CONSERVATION OF COTTON WASTE. Drivers of vehicles will pay particular attention to the cinservation and reclamation of all cotton waste. While waste is of no further value for cleaning purposes, it MUST be handed in to Squadron Transport Office.

329. SICK PARADES Dating from 24 July 1942 all sick parades will be held at 0700 Hours. Squadrons To Note.

Sgd F.A Mercom Capt. Adjt
101 Aust Motor Regt.AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

6 Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated to either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment

Serial No 131
Nos 330.331.

ROWVILLE CAMP
24th July 1942

330 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 24 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut J.Tucker
Next For Duty Lieut C.W.Heffmann

ORDERLY N.C.O. L/Cpl Browne K.C.
Next For Duty Cpl Heard L.

DUTY SQUADRON 'HQ'
Next For Duty 'A'

331 REGIMENTAL AUDIT BOARD The following officers have been constituted as Unit Audit Board and will make regular inspection of Regimental Accounts.

V 100023 Major H.F.Gough
V 25509 Major E.J.Muntz
V 26709 Lieut R.E.Walker

Sgd F.A. Morgom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces ...

Serial No 132
25th July 1942

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Rowville Camp
Nos 332-337

332. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 25 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.W.Hoffmann
Next For Duty	Lieut J.Tucker
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl ~~Kennedy~~ Cpl Grabsch J.H.
Next For Duty	Cpl Bryant D.H.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

333 DISTRIBUTION OF THESE ORDERS
Routine Order Part 1 No 11 of 25.2.42 is cancelled and distribution of these orders will be as follows

1 C.O.	2 HQ Sqn
1 W.Diary	2 'A' Sqn
1 Q.M.	2 'B' Sqn
1 Transport	2 'C' Sqn
1 L.A.D.	1 File

334 AAF's A 46 Routine Order Part 1 No 250 is cancelled.
AAF's A 46 will in future be made out in triplicate. Original and triplicate copy will be submitted to Orderly Room daily.

335 WEARING OF BERETS KHAKI. Pending a decision relating to the general issue of berets to units of 3 Aust Motor Bde Gp, the beret will NOT be worn except by members of carrier and armoured Crews, and then only when engaged in mtd or maintenance parades and exercises.

336 BANDSMEN Personnel with Band experience, who wish to offer their services to play in 3 Aust Motor Bde Band, please advise Adjutant as soon as possible, stating type of instrument and experience.

337 POSSESSION AND CONSUMPTION OF LIQUOR Extract Second Aust Army Ord.
(i) Except as provided in para 2 hereof, no member of the Australian Military Forces, when in unifirm, shall consume or have in his possession in bottles or other containers, any intoxicating liquor.
(a) In any public place
(b) In any doorway or vestibule opening on to any public place.
(c) On any highway or public road.
(d) On any vacant land adjacent to a park or public reserve.
(e) On any part of a park or public reserve.
(f) In any public conveyance.
(ii) Nothing in this order shall prevent the consumption or supply or possession of liquor on licensed premises or upon the premises of any Naval, Military or Air Force Institute, Mess or Canteen in accordance with the regulations and orders applying to such Institute Mess, or Canteen.
(iii) O.C.'s will ensure that the above order is brought before the notice of all troops from time to time on parade. It is the duty of OC's to endeavour to inculate in men under their command a respect for their uniform, the wearing of which should operate, not as a license to break the law but as an obligation to set an example in x complying with it.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 133
Nos 338.339.340

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM/
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

ROWVILLE CAMP
26th July 1942

---

338 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 26 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.Tucker
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl Bryant D.H.
Next For Duty	Cpl McLoughlin W.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

---

339. TELEPHONE TRUNK LINE CALLS - CONCESSION RATES Ref SCRO 413/41
Extract Vic L of C Routine Orders R.O. 214.

1. The conditions under which the PMG's Department grants concession rates to Service personnel require the applicant to state only his number, name and rank.
2. All ranks will be informed that when applying for concession rates on Trunk Line Calls they will NOT disclose their Unit to Postal officials.

---

340 SOLDIERS ON LEAVE - REPORTING SICK Extract Second Aust ~~XXXX~~ Motor Div R.O.'s No A 63

Area Officers, Area Medical Officers and local Medical Officers have received instructions that extra days leave is NOT to be recommended where a soldier is fit to return to camp and his condition would not be prejudiced by travelling to his Unit.

Leave passes will be inspected in all cases and if a man is AWL this will be clearly marked on the Sick report together with the time and date of reporting to the AMO.

If the soldier is unfit to travel he will be admitted to a Military hospital, if possible, otherwise to a civil Hospital and the DDMS Vic L of C Area will be notified.

In all cases, a sick report will be completed and the man will be given a copy for submission to the C.O. If the man is incapable of informing his C.O. of his inability to return to camp on expiry of leave, the AMO will furnish a copy of completed Sick reports to the Area Officer for transmission to the C.O. of the Unit.

&

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt Australia

Tpr Elliott A.W.of the Second Aust Field Sqn., mislaid his Money belt in the showers on 25th July 1942.
DESCRIPTION:- Plain leather, 1 Zipper, 2 Pockets Containing Silver.
Finder please return to Regtl H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 134
No 342

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt,Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

ROWVILLE Camp
27 July 1942

342 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 27 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut J.B.Saunders
Next For Duty Lieut C.H.Haase

ORDERLY NCO Cpl McLoughlin W.
Next For Duty Cpl Collie D.P.

DUTY SQUADRON 'A'
Next For Duty 'B'

Q

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.AMF.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

w/Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS Part 1.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

Serial No 135.
Nos. 343/346.
Rowville Camp.
28 July 1942.

---

343. **Duties.** The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 28 July 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lt.C.H.Haase.
Next for Duty. Lt.H.J.Hartigan.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Collie. D.P.
Next for Duty. Cpl.Scholfield W.T.
Duty Sqn. B. Next for Duty C.

---

344. **Additional Duties for Duty Sqn.** Each day, commencing 29.7.42, Duty Sqn will provide one O/R to report to RSM, 26 Aust Motor Regt at 0830 hrs. The following will report to Camp QM at 0845 hrs on 29.7.42:- 1 Driver (service dress), 1 O/R, 1 Utility, personnel to carry out lunch.
Note. The firstnamed duty is to be performed daily by Duty Sqn., the second is a periodical duty and the N.Cs will name in advance the Sqn performing same.

---

345. **Correct Address.** This is your correct address. Please inform all your correspondents to address mail accordingly.

V12345 Tpr. Leo Lyon,
"HQ" Sqn.,
101 Aust Motor Regt.
Australia.

---

346. **ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS ETC. BY OFFICERS.** Extract GRO 169/42.
An officer of the Naval, Military or Air Force od the Commonwealth or of any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, who holds a rank not below the following, namely:-

(a) in the case of a naval officer - Lieutenant.
(b) In the case of a Military officer - Captain.
(c) in the case of an officer of an air force - Flight Lieutenant.

or equivalent rank, may, whether in or outside Australia, administer oaths to, take affidavits of, and attest the execution of documents by, any member of a fighting force, and every oath administered by, affidavit sworn before, and document attested by, any such officer in pursuance of this regulation shall be valid and effectual for the purposes of any matter arising in, or under the law of, the Commonwealth or of any State or Territory of the Commonwealth.

F.A.MORROW CAPT.ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official positio n in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 13
Nos 346 347
348.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

ROWVILLECAMP
29 July 1942

346 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 29.7.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut H.J.Hartigan
Next For Duty Lieut T.C.Storie

ORDERLY N C O Cpl Scholfield W.T.
Next For Duty Sgt Hyatt H.J.A.

DUTY SQUADRON 'C'
Next For Duty 'H4' (1 O/R To Report To RSM 2 6Th Mot Regt at 0830 Hours. (Duty Squadron)

347. ADDRESSING OF TELEGRAMS Extract Second Aust Army ADM INST No 16

The senders endorsement on telegrams lodged by members of Field Army will NOT include the UNIT title.

348. OUTFITS FIRST-AID FOR MECH.UNITS

Squadrons will make and search for any of the above outfits held in 'Q'Stores or vehiclesand return to the R.A.P. not later than 0900 Hours 30 July 1942.

Sgd F.A.Norsom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment AM F

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His MajestY's Forces.

Serial No 137
No 349

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Et Col.S.J.Ainsworth D.C.M.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

ROWVILLE CAMP
30 July 1942

349 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 30 July 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut T.C.Storie
Next For Duty	Lieut K.G.Spencer
ORDERLY N C O	Sgt Hyatt R.J.A.
Next For Duty	Cpl Cartwright S.A.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'B'

1 O/R to Repor t to the RSM 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0830 Hours 31 July 1942
(Duty Squadron)

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt/
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No 138
No 350

ROWVILLE Camp
31 July 1942

350 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 31 July '42

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut K.G Spencer
Next For Duty	Lieut Hutchings R.D.
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Cartwright S.A.
Next For Duty	Cpl Nicholls S.L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'B'
Next For Dutyx	'C'

1 O/R To report to the RSM 26 Motor Regt. at 0830 Hours 1 Ausguat 1942

Sgd F.A.Morcom
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE 4 JUL 1942
No. 20

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/2 (Unit) 4 Jul 42

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1	-	-
Majors	3	-	1
Captains	7	1	-
Lieutenants	22	5	-
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	33	6	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
WO II	THOMAS RG	1/1 AUST MOT REGT AIC	1/7/42	AG APT ORDER NO 15 A/LIEUT
WO II	WALKER RE	101 AUST MOT REGT	1/7/42	AG APP ORDER NO 19 (A/LIEUT)
SGT	LANCE GE			

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE 4 JUL 1942
No. 20

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT COL	VX7553	AINSWORTH SJ	101 AUST MOT REGT	YES	
MAJ	VX6123	GILLIGAN HE	"	YES	
MAJ	VX5117	MARSHALL SIR	"	"	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX7575	FLETCHER JH	"	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	MANTON EA	"	YES	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	PHILLIPS ET	"	"	
LIEUT	VX5504	MILLAR JET	"	"	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5515	MILLAR AT	"	NO	C/O 2 AUST MOT WORKSHOP
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5515	ALEXANDER JAM	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5146	KIRKENNA CIT	"	"	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	SCHMIDT AE	"	"	
LIEUT	VX5504	MAINES FV	"	"	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	WARREN AL	"	NO	ANNUAL
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] WG	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] CE	"	NO	ATT 2 AUST MOT WKSHOP
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] CE	"	"	" " "
LIEUT	VX5504	HANIGAN HJ	"	"	" " "
LIEUT	VX5504	HEFFERNAN CW	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5752	MCCLELLAND AM	"	"	
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] CH	"	"	
LIEUT	VX5504	FLETCHER WTL	"	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] TWE	"	"	[illegible]
LIEUT	VX5504	LAMENT RJD	"	YES	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	[illegible] TE	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] AR	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] DS	"	YES	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] RJD	"	YES	
LIEUT	VX5504	REILLY HJ	"	"	
A/LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] RM	"	"	
LT (A/CAPT)	VX5504	TYRWHITT-DRAKE J	"	"	
A/LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] DM	"	"	
A/LIEUT	VX5504	WALKER RE	"	"	
A/LIEUT	VX5504	LANCE GE	"	"	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
LIEUT	VX5504	[illegible] TC	[illegible]	[illegible]	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
T/MAJ	VX4510	KENT-HUGHES WM	2/1 FD REGT AAMC	8/1/42	RMO
CHAP	VX45612	ROBINSON CJ	AACHD	2/1/42	CHAPLAIN

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/2 (Unit.)

4 JUL '42 (Date of Despatch.)

[signature] Lieut-Col (Signature of Commander.)

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1).
(Adapted)

N021

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 11/12 42
1/4c/12

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	7	1	
Lieutenants	22	5	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	33	6	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT COL	V7553	AINSWORTH SJ		YES	
CAPT/MAJ				YES	
LT		MALSEED TCR			
LT T/CAPT	V13595			NO	
LT T/CAPT				YES	
LT T/CAPT	V25569				
LIEUT					
LT T/CAPT		MILLAR AT		YES	
LT T/CAPT				YES	
LIEUT					
LIEUT/CAPT					
LT					
LT T/CAPT				NO	
LT				YES	
LT	V25075	HASKIN EF		NO	
LT					
LT					
LT				YES	
LT	V25752				
LT					
LT				NO	
LT					
LT				YES	
LT				NO	
LT					
LT				YES	
LT					
LT				NO	
LT T/CAPT	V25010	TYRWHITT-DRAKE J		YES	
		REGIMENTAL SUPERNUMERARY LIST			
LIEUT		STONE TC	101 AUST MOT REGT	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
T/MAJ	V23210	BENT-HUGHES MC	2/4 FD AMB	9/11/42	DMS
			AASC		
CHAPLAIN	VHS142	ROBINSON CT	AACHD	30/11/42	CHAPLAIN

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)

11 DEC 42 (Date of Despatch.)

H.H. Corcoran Capt (Signature of Commander.)

2 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST INF DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WD

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. No 22

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 18 Jul 42
AMF 1/4C/2 28 x 65 attached 2 x 15

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	7	1	
Lieutenants	22	5	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	33	6	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. 22

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Appointment Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt Col	V7553	AINSWORTH SJ	C.O.	YES.	
CAPT T/MAJ	VIC0023	GOUGH AF	2 I/C	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V22170	MALSEED JPR	OC C SQN		
LT T/CAPT	V7596	FLETCHER JH	—	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LT T/CAPT	V22089	HUNTER JM	OC B SQN	NO	C.M. DINING
LT T/CAPT	V21340	MORCOM FA	ADJUTANT	YES	
LT	V22100	BOSWORTH RHT	MOTOR TPT OFF	A SQN YES	
LT T/CAPT	V25518	MILLAR AJ	2 I/C B SQN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21336	CUNNINGHAM TR	OC A SQN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21339	SCHMIDT RL	2 I/C C SQN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V22018	TURNBITT-DRANE J	OC M.G. SQN	YES	
LIEUT	V21446	MCKENNA MT	TECH OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21602	FAINES CM	INTERCOM TP LDR	YES	
LIEUT	V21343	FAUX WG	SCOUT TP LDR	A SQN	
LIEUT	V21344	TUCKER J	MOTOR TP LDR	NO	AFV SCHOOL PUCKA
LIEUT	V21078	MARKIN EP	2 I/C A SQN	NO	" " "
LIEUT	V21363	HARTIGAN HT	SCOUT TP LDR	C SQN NO	" " "
LIEUT	V21052	HOFFMANN CW	MOTOR TP LDR	A SQN YES	
LIEUT	V25752	MCCLELLAND AM	MOTOR TP LDR	B SQN YES	
LIEUT	V21764	HARRIS CH	MOTOR TP LDR	A SQN YES	
LIEUT	V20076	GLOOMER WTL	—	NO	3 MOT TNG REGT
LIEUT	V21225	LLOYD TMF	TECHNT OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V22041	ARMENT WHG	MOTOR TP LDR	A SQN YES	
LIEUT	V22419	SAUNDERS JS	MOTOR TP LDR	A SQN YES	
LIEUT	V21327	WILSON JR	LIAISON OFFR	NO	W/C 6 COMPANIA
LIEUT	V21337	PALMER NG	—	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LIEUT	V21305	REILLY LJ	SCOUT TP LDR	C SQN YES	
LIEUT	V21345	HUTCHINGS RD	MOTOR TP LDR	C SQN YES	
LIEUT	V21320	PETERS RJH	MOTOR TP LDR	A SQN NOT ARRIVED OF MEDI-	
LT T/CAPT	VIC0023	SCHILLES AL	—	NO	AWL
A/LIEUT	VX7193	SPENCER WJ	MOTOR TP LDR	B SQN YES	
A/LIEUT	V26709	WALKER RE	GR. MR.	YES	
A/LIEUT	VIC3101	LANCE GP	WIRING OFFR	YES	
		REGTL SUPERNUMERARY LIST			
LIEUT	V23165	STOKIE TC	—	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit or Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
T/MAJ	V24260	KENT-HUGHES MC	3 ALTD BDE	5.1.42	
CHAP	VIC5012	ROBINSON CT	AACHD	26.1.42	CHAPLAIN

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)

F.H. Gough Maj/Lt.Col (Signature of Commander.)

AMF 1/4C/2 15/7/42 (Date of Despatch.)

3 MOT BDE GP 2 AUST. MOT DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE 10 23
No.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST. MOT. REGT (Unit) 25 Jul '42
AMF 1/4C/2 28 x 656 attached 2 XIS

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	7	1	
Lieutenants	22	5	
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	33	6	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE 10 23
No.

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT COL	V7553	AINSWORTH SJ	APPOINTMENT C.O.	YES	
CAPT T/MAJ	VX6021	SMITH HF	2 I/C	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V[illegible]	MALLYON TPK	OC C SAN	NO	HOSPITAL
LT T/CAPT	V7595	REDPATH TM	—	NO	MED BOARD CAIRO
LT T/CAPT	V[illegible]	MUNRO EM	OC B SAN	NO	CH DARWIN
LT T/CAPT	V21340	MALCOLM FA	ADJUTANT	YES	
CAPT	V21460	DONOHUE PJJ	MOTOR TPT OFF	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21515	MILLAR AT	OC A SAN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21514	CUNNINGHAM TR	OC B SAN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21534	SCHMIDT RL	OC C SAN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21520	DYSART-PARKE J	OC HQ SAN	YES	
LIEUT	V21548	MCKENNA MJ	TECH OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21559	BARNES EV	QUARTERMASTER	YES	
LIEUT	V21552	EARL WE	SCOUT OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21544	PARKER J	MAINT OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21528	MARTIN EF	2 I/C A SAN	YES	
LIEUT	V21563	HARTIGAN AT	SCOUT TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21551	HOFFMANN CW	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21552	MCCLELLAND AM	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21554	PAGE CM	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21555	BLOOMER WTL	—	NO	3 MOT TNG REGT
LIEUT	V21575	WOOD TWE	TPT OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21553	BARRETT HJD	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21549	SAUNDERS JB	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21577	WILSON AR	LIAISON OFFR	NO	WOUNDED IN ACTION
LIEUT	V21537	PALMER RG	—	NO	3 MOT TNG REGT
LIEUT	V21565	REILLY PJ	SCOUT TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21545	MITCHINGS RD	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21570	PATTEN RJT	MOTOR TP	NO	ON ADVICE OF MEDICAL
LT T/CAPT	V[illegible]21	SEARLES AL	—	NO	AWL
LIEUT	V21[illegible]	SPENCER DJ	MOTOR TP	YES	
LIEUT	V21[illegible]	BARKER CE	HQ SAN	YES	
LIEUT	V21[illegible]	LANE GD	MOTOR TP	YES	
		REGTL SUPERNUMERARY LIST			
LIEUT	V21[illegible]	STOCK TC	—	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit or Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CHAP	VIH5412	ROBINSON CJ	AACHD	20-7-42	CHAPLAIN
CAPT	VIH9227	ATKINSON AD	AAMC 2 AUST MOT DIV	23-7-42	RMO

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)
AMF 1/4C/2
25 Jul 42
(Date of Despatch.)

A H Gibson Capt Lt Col (Signature of Commander.)
3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. 20

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 4-7- 1942 (Date).
1/4C/2

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	-	-
W.Os. Class II.	5	-	1
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	1
Serjeants	25	-	7
Corporals	56	-	10
Troopers, Privates, &c.	509	-	35
TOTALS	101	* -	* 55

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

TO CANCEL ATTACHED AGAINST WB OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	5 P/Rs	105 AUST A/TK REGT
1 SER	AAPC		
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV LOST AL UNIT		
3 A/CPLS	3 AUST. LT. FD. AMB. AAMC		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/2 ..... Unit.

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. 30

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		2
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES		37						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		48			5			2

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT. ..... Unit.

[signature] for LT COL ..... Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 4 JUL 42

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV ..... Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Reinforcements Required

TAILORS.

S/SGT (MASTER TAILOR)	1
SGT	1

GENERAL DUTIES.

WO II	1
SQMS	1
SGTS	6 ~~10~~
CPLS.	10.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/2 Unit.

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES		17						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		38			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 MOT REGT 1/4C/2 Unit.

Date of Despatch 11-7-42

[signature] for LT. COL
Signature of Commander.

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

GENERAL DUTIES.	
WO ii	1
SQMS.	1
S/SGT	1
SGTS.	5
CPLS	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 11 Jul 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	-	-
W.Os. Class II.	5	-	1
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	1
Serjeants	27	-	5
Corporals	64	-	2
Troopers, Privates, &c.	499	-	45
TOTALS	601	* -	* 55

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST WE — OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	6 O/Rs	105 AUST A/Tk REGT
1 TPR	AAPC		
1 CPL	2 AUST INF DIV POSTAL UNIT		
3 A/CALS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. 22

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 18 Jul 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

AMF 1/42/2 98 X 056 attached 2 X 15

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	-	-
W.Os. Class II.	5	-	1
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	1
Serjeants	27	-	2
Corporals	64	-	3
Troopers, Privates, &c.	499	-	45
TOTALS	601	* -	* 55

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED ADMINISTRATIVE. OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	NIL	
1 TPR	AAPC		
1 CPL	2 AUST DIST DIV POSTAL UNIT		
3 A/CPLS.	3 AUST WT FD WKS		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST MOT REGT Unit.
AMF 1/4C/2 28 x 656 attached 2 x 15

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT REGT.
DATE.....
No. 22

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES		17						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		38			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT
AMF 1/4C/2
Unit.

[signature] LTCOL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 18 Jul 42

3 AUST MOT BDE GP / 2 AUST MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

REINFORCEMENTS. REQUIRED.

GENERAL DUTIES.

WO II	1
SQMS.	1
S/SGT	1
SGTS.	5
CPLS	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE

101

DA

No.

3009

ate).

Part A.

W.Os.			
W.Os.			
Squadr Quar			
Staff S			
Serjean			
Corpor			
Troopers, Privates, &c.	500		77
TOTALS	602	* -	* 54

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	NIL	
1 TPR	AAOC		
1 CPL	6 AUST INF DIV POSTAL UNIT		
3 A/C PLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK ... 3009

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE.....
No. 23

(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 25 Jul 1942 (Date).
AMF 1/4/42 25 x 656 attached 2 x 15

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	–	–
W.Os. Class II.	5	–	1
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	–	1
Staff Serjeants	2	–	1
Serjeants	27	–	5
Corporals	64	–	2
Troopers, Privates, &c.	500	–	44
TOTALS	602	* –	* 54

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST SCH

OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AARC	NIL	
1 TPR	AAOC		
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV POSTAL UNIT		
3 A/C PLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST MOT REGT
AMF 1/4C/2
Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

HEADQUARTERS
101 MOT. REGT.
DATE
No. No 23

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers	1		Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors	1		Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital	1		Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies	5		Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers	2		Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES		16						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		37			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT
AMF 1/4C/2
Unit.

[signature] Capt for LT COL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 25 Jul '42

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

REINFORCEMENTS. REQUIRED.

GENERAL DUTIES.

WO II	1
SQMS.	1
S/SGTS.	1
SGTS	5
CPLS.	2

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

3rd District Records

54	9	56

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 1 AUG 42 0830 hrs To 4 AUG 42 0330 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	1 AUG 42	0830	Syllabus operated "A" & "H.Q." Sqns rest day.	JWH
			Weather fine.	
	2 AUG 42	0845	R.C. Church Parade held in Y.M.C.A. Marquee.	JWH
		1100	Regimental Church Parade in Y.M.C.A. also.	
			Syllabus was carried out during day.	
			"B" & "C" Stand Down. Weather fine	
	3 AUG 42	0830	Tng as set out in syllabus was again carried out	JWH
			Weather fine	
	4 AUG 42	0255	Message from C.O. Lt-Col S.J. Ainsworth to all	JWH
			Sqn leaders to report to R.H.Q. at 0315 hrs	
		0300	Night alarm given.	
		0330	Personnel received cocoa & biscuits in Sqn lines	
			prior to moving out on night march to Map Ref	
			RINGWOOD 284215.	

JWHLloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required). 0400 hrs 1045 hrs

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 4 AUG 42 To 4 AUG '42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	4 AUG 42	0400	Regt in full marching order marched from camp area at 0400 hrs en route to map ref Ringwood 284215. March discipline was observed throughout the route which was over unmade roads. Regt reached R.V. at 0650 hrs where individual cooking was practiced by tps. At 0815 hrs personnel of 2nd Aust Field Squadron arrived with Kapok Assault Bridge, Assault and Recce boats. Demo by 2nd Aust Field Squadron of Kapok Assault Bridge. Regt was then practised in erecting and dismantling Kapok Assault Bridge. Assault and Recce boats were then opened and Regt was practised in	JWH

JWH Lloyd Trent

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt

Date and Time.—From 4 Aug '42 1045 hrs To 4 Aug '42 1630 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	4 Aug '42	1045	handling of same. Over one corner of the reservoir attached to a tree at the end a 30 fathom 2" manila cable was streched, accross which the Regt practised crossing. Most ofs crossed without the water without getting wet. Method of crossing water without wetting equipment or clothes was demonstrated. 1215 hrs Regt practised individual cooking. R.V. left at 1330 hrs, return to camp 1630 hrs. Evening free. Weather Generally fine. Fine mist and occasional light showers.	JWH

J W Holroyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 5 Aug '42 0830 hrs To 6 Aug '42 1900 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Rowville	5 Aug '42	0830	Syllabus operated	
		1330	Inter-unit sports. 101 Aust Mot Regt V	
			Workshops (Dandenong). 101 Aust. Mot.	JWTh
			Regt were defeated 6 gls - 5 bhds to 9 gls	
			8 bhds.	
		1900	Evening Free.	
			Weather. Occasional showers heavy mist	
			until midday fine & cold thereafter.	
	6 Aug '42	0830	'A' Sqn at Williamstown Rifle Range	
			for practice. B and C Sqns moved	JWTh
			from camp for exercise. See appendix	
			No 2.	
		1900	Evening free.	
			Weather - Fine.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 7 AUG 42 0830 hrs. To 8 AUG 42 0830 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	7 AUG 42	0830	Personnel to take part in march through streets of Melbourne prepared to move.	
			Personnel from "B" Sqn for Williamstown Rifle Range moved out for L. M. G. practice.	
			Syllabus operated for those remaining in camp.	
		1215	101 Aust Mot Regt personnel passed saluting base in front of Melbourne Town Hall where General Blamey Commander of Allied Land Forces took the salute.	
		1430	Personnel moved back to camp area.	
			Evening free for O/Rs. Discussion of reset syllabus for offrs. & N.C.O's	
			Weather dull and fine.	
	8 AUG 42	0830	"B" & "C" Stand Down.	
			H & H.Q. Sqn continued with general trg as set	

J. M. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 8 AUG 42 0900 hrs To 10 AUG 42 2359

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	8 AUG 42	0900	out in syllabus for day.	JWTL
			Evening free. Weather showery.	
	9 AUG 42	0800	H.Q. & A. Sqns Stand down.	
			"B" & "C" Sqns carried out personal hygiene	
		0845	R.C. Church Parade.	JWTL
		1100	Protestant Church Parade in Y.M.C.A. marquee.	
		1330	Syllabus operated. Maintenance being carried out	
			during the last two periods.	
			Weather showery.	
	10 AUG 42	0830	Syllabus carried out without interruption	
			except night compass march (Admin. Sp.) set	
			down for 1915 hrs which was abandoned on	JWTL
			account of storm conditions of weather.	

JWTL Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 11 AUG 42 To 1200 hrs 14 AUG 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE.	11 AUG 42	0830	General Ang. Syllabus operated throughout day.	JWFL
	12 AUG 42	0830	Special instruction in Laying A/Tk mines was the feature of the first two periods.	JWFL
		1330	Sports afternoon, the evening being free. Sps visited "talkies" held in Y 16 C.A. Hut. Weather fine.	
	13 AUG 42	0830	Syllabus operated throughout day. H.Q. spent a day at the Williamstown Range. whilst "A" "B" & "C" Sqns carried on general Ang.	JWFL
		1915	Padre Robinson continued with his series of lectures on Current Affairs whilst Offrs & N.C.O's planned syllabus for next week.	
	14 AUG 42	0830	Weather fine. Driving instruction.	JWFL

JWFL Lloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 1330 hrs 14 AUG 42 To 1430 hrs. 16 AUG 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE.	14 AUG 42	1330	Maintenance of vehicles & weapons.	
		1630.	H.Q. & "A" Sqn personnel proceeded on home leave	JWDL
			"B" & "C" continued Sng as set out in Syllabus.	
	15 AUG 42	0830.	Syllabus again operated without interruption	JWDL
			Weather fine	
	16 AUG 42	0830.	Personnel hygiene.	
		0845	R.C. Church Parade	
		0930	All tents were adjusted in accordance with circular (appendix 3)	
			"correct layout of Blankets and Equipment."	
		1100	Protestant Church Parade in Y.16.6.A.	JWDL
		1300	Rowville camp open to civilian visitors &c &c	
			Opening of new Y.16.6.A. & Salvation Army Recreation Huts.	
		1430	The Lord Mayor of Melbourne Sir. J. Beaurepaire.	

JWDL Lloyd Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 16 AUG 42 1515 hrs. To 16 AUG 42 2000 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	16 AUG 42	1515	Officially opened the new U.S.O. & A. Recreation Hut	JWB
		1530	and Salvation Army Red Shield Hut.	
			During the afternoon refreshments were served	
			to the ops and their friends.	
			Musical items were rendered by the Brighton	
			Municipal Band whilst personnel contributed	
			to the program with vocal items.	
		1700	The changing of the guard attracted a large	
			gathering of visitors who were very impressed with	
			the ceremony.	
		1730	Camp area again closed to civilian visitors	
			The opening of these two recreational huts	
			will prove invaluable in supplying the men	
			with amusement & relaxation during their free periods.	

J.W.B. Lt Col

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 16 AUG 42 2000 hrs To 18 AUG 42. 0800 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE.	16 AUG 42	2000	All personnel are very grateful to the bodies concerned in helping to fill their leisure hours in an enjoyable manner.	JWSC
		2359	The weather during day was pleasant, a heavy shower fell during evening.	
	17 AUG 42	0830	Syllabus operated throughout day.	
			Capt. Schmidt and 6 O/R's prepared cloth model of CRANBOURNE sheet to scale of 12 ins = 1 mile in readiness for exercise as for Motor Pls to commence 18 AUG.	JWSC
		2359	H.Q. & "A" Sqn returned from home leave.	
			Weather fine but very muggy.	
	18 AUG 42	0800	"B" Sqn proceeded to Williamstown Rifle Range to complete course as set out in Syllabus.	JWSC

J.W.S. Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 18 AUG 42 0830 hrs. To 19 AUG 42 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	18 AUG 42	0830	Inq. carried out per syllabus	
		1915	Night March by Compass carried out by Mortar Tp and some members of Adm. Tp. Five legs total distance approx 3 miles over very rough and swampy ground. One leg created interest for the fact that the fence wire had a slight charge flowing through it. Exercise was successful.	
			Weather. Fine and Mild.	
	19 AUG 42	0800	"A" Squadron proceeded to Williamstown Range course completed as set out in syllabus.	
		0830	Intercomm Tp full day W/T exercise in area ref map Cranbourne 1inch. Lyster field, Mount Morton, Sugarloaf.	
			Weather: Mild, very strong wind, gale force.	

J W S Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs 20 AUG 42 To 1900 hrs 21 Aug 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	20 AUG 42	0800	"C" Squadron proceeded to Williamstown Range as per syllabus.	J.W.H.
		0945	Recce Pls moved to general area Dandenong–Frankston highway. Pls practiced with American "Jeeps" and were impressed with the efficiency and easy manoeuvreability of this machine. Weather Fine but very windy.	
Rowville	21 Aug 42	0800	Cart Pls. carried out syllabus. Motor Pls. moved over circuit of roads about 8 miles in length adjacent to camp and made notes of the terrain working by sections. The notes were later collated and maps prepared of the area. The standard of work submitted indicated improvement in map work generally. The aircraft recognition lectures included in syllabus are heard with	J.W.H.

J.W. Lloyd Capt

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST. MOT. REGT Date and Time.—From 1900 hrs 31 Aug 42 To 1630 hrs 22 Aug 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	21 Aug 42	1900 hrs	Keen attention by tps. Grenade trg was coordinated with smoke demo. Dawn patrol carried out, in which members of patrol sneaked on camp and let mates tents down. Exercise obviously held tps. interest. Weather fine-heavy wind.	JWFC
	22 Aug 42	0800 hrs	Nine Armoured Cars on this unit's strength were transferred to 3 Recce sgn. These vehicles were the last remaining link of this Regt. with the 1 Armd Car Sgn & Regt and 1 Armd Regt, which were the old formations of this Unit	JWFC
		1630 hrs	Five new Scout Cars arrived to go on strength this unit 12 scout cars is the WE. There is still seven to come. Weather bold with showers.	

JWFC Lloyd Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT. REGT Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 23 Aug 42 To 1230 hrs 25 Aug 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	23 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus	
		1300	Open camp for official opening C.W.O. hut, many visitors	JWFG
			came and inspected the camp area.	
		1730	Camp closed to visitors.	
			Weather :- Morning Fine & Cloudy, Afternoon, Cold & Wet	
ROWVILLE	24 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus	
		1330	Map Reading Quiz with Cloth model as set out in A.I.M. No. 12	Adm Tp.
			Weather Fine	JWFG
	25 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus also Regimental Parade	
		1225	The presence of a very usual plane over camp area caused	
			great interest. The performance and manoeuvrability of this craft	JWFG
			was a source of wonder to those watching, the aircraft was identified	
			as a Spitfire, although everyone thought that none of this type	Spitfire has almost elliptical wing outline with single inline engine fully retractable U.C. wing outline is main feature
			existed in this country.	

JWFG Coy Lt Lieut

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 1230 hrs 25 Aug 42 To 2359 hrs 28 Aug 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	25 Aug 42		Weather: Fine.	JWH
	26 Aug 42	0830	Regimental Parade	
		0900	Tng as per syllabus	JWH
			Weather:- Moderately Fine, occassional showers	
	27 Aug 42	0830	Tng as per syllabus	
		1600	Intercomm Tp moved to bivouac site for exercise	bivouac:- Frankston
			using No. 11 sets.	JWH
			Weather:- Fine.	
	28 Aug 42	0830	Regimental Parade, also move by Adm. Tp to	
			ref map Sorrento 872636 for A/A. LMG tng. with kites	
			balloons and model aircraft. R.S.M. WO.1 Morrison 1/C	JWH
			very outstanding markmanship was shown by those	
			taking part.	
			Weather:- Very Wet & Cold.	

JWH Lloyds Lieut

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 29 Aug 42 To 2359 hrs 31 Aug 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
ROWVILLE	29 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus.	
			during the morning sgns paraded to gas chamber where	JWFC
			the men were instructed in gas decontamination and	
			all gas masks were tested.	
			Weather Wet and Cold.	
	30 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus.	JWFC
		0900	Church Parade at YMCA. Marquee	
			Weather. Cold & Showery.	
	31 Aug 42	0830	Ing as per syllabus	
			Cloth Model of area has been made for lectures to	Calico and Sawdust
			Motor and Scout Bps. The area is taken from ref	used for cloth model.
			map RINGWOOD 1 inch. Grids Easting 34 to 38 Northings	JWFC
			19 - 22 inc.	
			Weather:- Wet and Cold.	

JWFC Lloyd Fraser
CAPT.
Adjt. 101 Mot. Regt. for C.O.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Appendix No.1.

TURN OUT AND NIGHT MARCHING. 101 Aust Motor Regt. 3 Aug 1942.

1. The Regt will practice a night turn out and night march, to be followed by a demo of Water Crossings. Map Ref. Ringwood 284215.
Method. Warning Order. Movement on foot unless where otherwise stated and preparation made in SILENCE.

DRESS. KWD trousers, service tunic & gaiters.

A.B.&C Sqns. Full marching order, packs to contain gas cape (where issued) spare K.W.D. towel and soap, pair sox, shirt, singlet & u'pants, greatcoat and ground sheet.
HQ Sqn. Haversacks, waterbottles, greatcoat, groundsheet rolled one inside the other and slung over shoulder. Respirators at the alert position, helmets steel.

Adm Cocoa and biscuits will be served to the men in Sqn lines prior to moving out. Dry ration for morning meal will be issued with evening meal 3 Aug 42. Saveloys for breakfast will be carried in bulk by Sqn Qs together with the components for the midday meal. One stove Sawyer per Sqn will be carried to provide tea for morning and midday meals.
Transport. Sqn ration trucks and water cart will move under command of SQMS HQ Sqn. One utility per sqn will move by bounds in rear of marching column with latrine screens etc.
Guards & Picquets. Quarter guard will be relieved at 0630 hrs 4 Aug 42, and light duty men posted as picquets , 5 per Sqn, 3 on Transport lines. Guard relieved will move by MT to R.V at 0700 hrs.
Cooks. One cook each Officers' and Sgts' Mess and 2 for Men's Mess will remain, also one butcher. Additional assistance will be provided by light duties.
Lights. The only lights permitted will be Sqn Offices, R.H.Q., cookhouses.

Intercomm. 1. 15 cwt fitted with amplifier equipment.
2 D/Rs will report to Staff Car 10 mins before the move.
1 Duty D/R will report to Lieut. Lloyd at RHQ.
The following personnel will not move from Camp. Lieut. Lloyd, Orderly Officer & NCO. S/Sgt Butcher, Dvr. Bray, Dvr. Hoe, 2 Switchboard attendants. RQM & Q Staff, Transport NCOs, Pioneers, 288 L A D.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Appendix No 2.

"C" SQUADRON.

INTERCOMN. EXERCISE 6th August, 1942.

At 0600 hrs. on 6th August C.O. 101 Aust.Mot.Regt., bivouaced in the vicinity of OAKLEIGH, received information that a Jap. force of approx. one Regiment was advancing EAST towards FERNTREE GULLY.

He ordered "C" Sqn. to secure and hold lightly the high ground at NOTTINGHILL and delay any enemy movement EAST along FERNTREE GULLY, WELLINGTON and DANDENONG ROADS. "C" Squadron to be in position by 1000 hours.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"A" SQUADRON.

INTERCOMN. EXERCISE. 6th August, 1942.

"A" Squadron representing the forward elements of a Jap. force was at 0700 hrs. on 6th August advancing EAST towards FERNTREE GULLY.

At 0900 hours the head of the column reached the junction of JELLS ROAD and FERNTREE GULLY ROAD when their Scout Troop reported having sighted enemy movement in the vicinity of NOTTING HILL.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 Aust Motor Regt. AUSTRALIA.

INTERCOMN EXERCISE 6 Aug 42.

A & C Sqns less Scout Tps will participate in accordance with separate narratives issued and move from Camp at Sqn Leaders' discretion to carry out their role. Scout Tp tasks will be explained to Motor Tps-
Normal written messages, visual sigs, M/C Orderly, runner and Land line will be the method of communication and all personnel will be exercised in gaining information and reporting same - Sqn Leaders will direct and ensure that all reports are correctly transmitted and written messages will be handed to 2i/C at the conclusion of the Exercise -

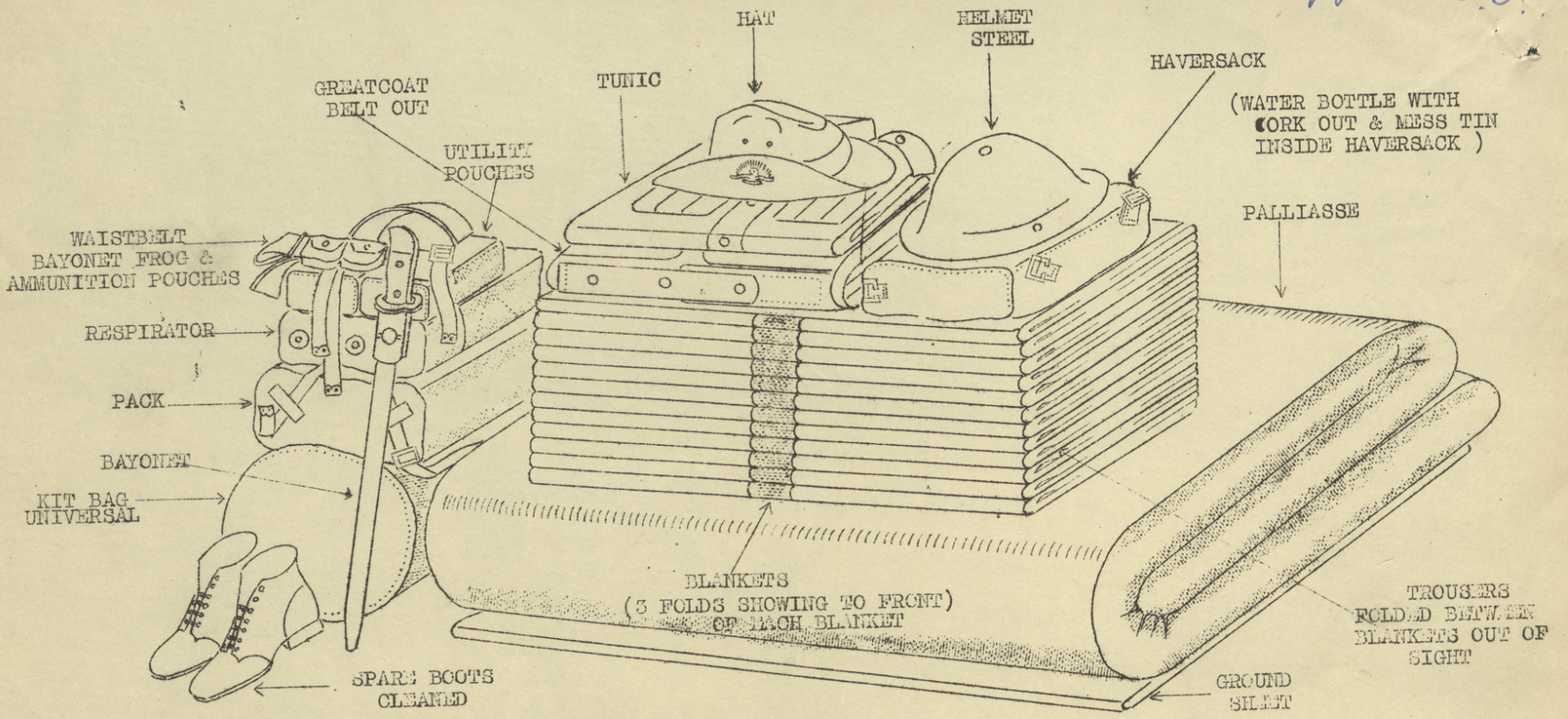
Lunch - In the Field - no armistice.

Exercise concludes at 1440 hrs and maintenance will be carried out on return to Camp Lines.

(Signed) H.F.Gough Maj.
2 i/C 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Appendix 3.



CORRECT LAYOUT OF BLANKETS & EQUIPMENT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.691

HQ. SQN. 101 AUST MOTOR REGT.

SECRET.

Ref Maps : RINGWOOD 1" - 1ml. (RIN1)
CRANBOURNE 1" - 1 Ml.(BUN1.)

REGTL SIGNAL EXERCISE.

INFORMATION. Intercomm Troop (less duties) and B Sqn signallers will conduct a W/T exercise in RINGWOOD - CRANBOURNE Areas 0930-1600 hrs, 19 Aug 42.

INTENTION. To test efficiency and speed of W/T communication in cypher within the Regt.

METHOD. Five detachments equipped with 101 Wireless Sets complete will move to the following positions:-

Detachment	No 1	No2	No 3.	No 4	No 5.
I/C	Sgt.Pollard	Cpl.Collins	Sig. Mill	Sig.Lawrence	Sig.Shields
	PIZO	ZEMO	VEJU	MILA	FEZU
RIN1	336-266	377-233	359-192	327-164	397-193
Vehicle	15128	15118	18957	A Sqn 15Cwt	15121

COLLECTIVE CALL - VEBI.

Frequencies A 6495 K.C.
B 4730 K.C.
Control Station (PIZO) opens 0930 hrs.

TRANSPORT. Cpl.Edwards G.I., HQ Sqn will arrange for the following vehicles to be ready to move from transport office 0830 hrs.

HQ 15128 - 15118 - 15121.
A 18957 - & 1 - 15 Cwt.

START PLACE. 101 Aust Mot Regt. Transport Office, Rowville Camp

ADMINISTRATION. Lieut. Walker will arrange for 25 lunches to be collected by detachment commanders, 0830 hrs 19 Aug 42 - 5 lunches per detachment.
Detachment commanders will ensure that an axe, pick, and shovel are loaded, also one dixie per detachment.

DRESS. Service tunics - KHD trousers, gaiters, helmets steel, web equipment - with pack containing groundsheet, overcoat, eating utensils - waterbottles will be filled - rifles and side arms will be taken.

RENDEZVOUS. BUN1 - 397088 - 1600 hrs.
Detachments will not move to rendezvous until orders are received except in extreme circumstances.

CYPHER. FSPB - RICHMONDBEER.
Map Ref. - 0123456789

All messages will be acted upon except where prefixed by DUMMY.

MEDICAL. Det.Comd. will collect a first aid kit from RAP at 0805 hrs.

(SIGNED) F.V.RAINES. LIEUT.
Sig.Offr. 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Headquarters 101 Aust Motor Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 27 August 1942

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES 101 AUST MOTOR REGT.

A.A. LMG PRACTICE THE CUPS FRIDAY 28 AUGUST 1942

PERSONNEL O/C Range Lieut H.J.D.Lamont
RSM WO 1 Morrison H. in charge of personnel at firing point.

Personnel to Fire Practise:- 12 O/R From HQ Squadron and RHQ.
9 O/R From Each A.B.C. Squadrons
1 O/R From 288 LAD (Targets)

DRESS Battle Dress (KWD) Ground Sheets in haversacks, and Greatcoats to be carried in Transport.

MOVEMENT:- Movement by MT to consist of 2 Utilities and 2 3 Tonners. 1 3 Tonner from each HQ Squadron and 'C'Squadron. 1 Utility(Chev) from A and B Squadrons, all to report on the road at RT Office by 0715 Hours.
Personnel report rear of vehicles ready to move ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxx~~ at 0750 Hours.
START TIME 0800 Hours.

ROUTE Camp, Dandenong, Frankston, Mornington, Rye, thence to Turntable Map Reference SORRENTO 872635 . One Utility with targets to move independently to Range to erect Targets.

ADM:- Weapons, 4 Brens and tripods . 10 Magazines per Gun (1 From Each Squadron) to be loaded into the vehicles by 0720 Hours.

AMMUNITION 65 Rounds per man. (2600 Rounds) consisting of 865 Tracer and 1750 Ball to be supplied by RQM. 2 Men from HQ Squadron to collect and load same on Vehicle No 18957 by 0720 Hours.

TARGETS Will be loaded on Vehicle No 18957 by HQ Squadron personnel at 1630 Hours Thursday 27 August 1942. Inaddition these following stores will be carried 2 Shovels, 2 Picks, 2 Axes, Wire Strainer, Coil Wire (plain) 2 Posts. 12 Feet 4 Star Pickets.

LUNCHS- Cut Lunch will be supplied by Cookhouse and loaded with the following stores at 0750 Hours. 2 Dixies Tea, Sugar, Milk sufficient for 45 Men.

PRACTICES:- 1. Direct Attacker (Kites) 20 Rounds. Points to Be Observed:- Observation of Fire and Correction Of Aim. 10 Points Scored For Each Hit Observed HPS 50

2. CRossing Aircraft;(THe Lead) Observation of Fire Correction Of Lead. 20 Rounds To Be Fired In Bursts. 10 Points For Each Burst . Correct 10 Points. Allowed for observation and Correction HPS 50.

3. Engagement Of Floating Target: BALLOONS 25 Rounds. Practice On Release of Targets . Guns to be mounted For Aircraft and Targets engaged. 25 Points For each Hit. 50 Points For Handling HPS 100

J.W.K.Lloyd
Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

CO	1	RSM	1
2i/C	1	Adjt	1
I/O	1	File	1
Each Sqn	1.	QM	1
		288 LAD	1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST. MOTOR REGT.

REPORT OF SIGNAL EXERCISE - 26 - 27 - 28 AUGUST 42.

29th. August 1942.

On arrival at Control Headquarters, Cranbourne 166965, detachments were moved out to the following positions,(assuming the enemy to be in the Area between 10, & 22, by 85 moving N.W. by N.) FEZU 145936, VEJU 173934, ZEMO 188946.

Contact quickly established, Messages in Cypher were passed on W/T. Acting on the text on Messages received, Control, PIZO moved outstations by stages to the following positions for the night. Control, PIZO 173934, ZEMO 210870, VEJU 107894, FEZU 130903. Contact re-established speedily and continuous watch was maintained through the night. Night Patrol activities were reported, but owing to atmospheric conditions and fading, difficult communication conditions were experienced between the hours of 2300 hours 27 Aug. and 0200 hours 28 Aug. It has been noticed on previous exercises that this difficult period, which invariably exists during the hours of darkness, varies in summer and winter. In spite of conditions, messages succeeded in getting through and at no time did communication break down.

Throughout the afternoon of the 28th. Aug. varying conditions were encountered by outstations, such as densely wooded country, hilly regions, electrical storms etc. but repeats were very rarely necessary.

At noon, outstations were ordered to new positions, ZEMO 188855 taking over control , VEJU 098872, FEZU 149880 while PIZO moved down to Western Port in order to test communications over a greater distance with the No. II set.

Using a twelve foot Vertical Aerial from a concealed position contact was established with ZEMO who reported Signal R. 7. In return ZEMO, using a IOI set with Windom Aerial, was heard by PIZO R.5.

This result was quite satisfactory for an initial test and we are looking forward to some really performances from these Sets.

PIZO then moved back to CRANBOURNE 107894 and resumed control, and after a brief exchange of Messages, control moved to 158960 where contact was established for the remainder of the exercise.

During the movements of our stations two serviceable roads were discovered which are not on the Map. One begins at a point on Humphries Road at approx. 155914 and winds through the hilly country to approx. 155892. The other branches from Humphries Road approx.155914 in the opposite direction to 174906 approx. Both roads could be classed B. 2.

A feature of the exercise was the marked improvement shown at the conclusion of the exercise in the speeding up of both the cyphering and transmitting of messages, the time taken to encypher, transmit, receive and decypher; being quite short as the attached samples show. On the other hand there were a few occasions when a considerable time lag was apparent, but these were in the minority. Any remaining difficulties will boubtless be ironed out in future exercises.

To quote a few examples at random, as all Messages have not been classified at time of writing.

To PIZO from FEZU - 18 Groups.
Time of Origin 1107. T.H.I. 1108. T.O.R. 1115. In Clear 1120. Total 13 mins.

To PIZO from FEZU - 23 Groups.
T.O.O. 1400. T.H.I. 1402. T.O.R. 1420. Decyphered 1440. Total 20 mins.

To PIZO from FEZU - 22 Groups.
T.O.O. 2020. T.H.I. 2021. T.O.R. 2031. Decyphered 2035. Total 15 mins.

To PIXO from VEJU - 23 Groups.
T.O.O. 0610. T.H.I. 0615. T.O.R. 0628. Decyphered 0636. Total 26 mins.

Others ranged from twenty groups in eleven minutes down to eleven groups in one hour. The latter delay being caused by repeats.

To sum up, the exercise showed the work to be of a good standard and definitely beneficial in the matter of speeding up the passing off messages in cypher; using W/T.

The exercise terminated at 1530 hours on 28th. Aug. and after a discussion at the R.V. the convoy moved back to Camp; arriving at 1715 hours.

A Howard Sgt.

for .....Lt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Scout Troops. Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Inf Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Mtd Drill Dismounted incl. Arm Sig Code (Amend June 42)	VMG Sat Vol 1 Pam 7 Sec 4.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Lecture:- Standing Orders for Operation Vehs	Bayonet Tng Butt Stroke etc.	Rifle (Rapid) with D.A.Rds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3	Lecture. Recovery of Vehs in field Lt.Sutherland.
Tues. July 28	LMG SAT Vol 1 - Pam 4 Lesn 12.	P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Lecture. Hull & Turret Down	Hull & Turret Down Posns. - Demo & practice.		Vehicle Maintenance	Current Affrs. Chap Robinson. All rks less Hut. All NCOs rep RSM 2000hrs. Offrs Lect.
Wed. July 29.	Mounting & Dismounting guns on carriers. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt	VMG. SAT Voll. Pam 7 Sec 4	Mtce Weapons C.P.	UNIT	SPORTS		FREE
Thurs. July 30.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt. Jne 42.	Map Reading Gradients. MR &FS Sec 35.	Lecture Contour Chasing	Contour Chasing Demo & practical		Maintenance of Vehicles	Lecture:- Ignition Lt.McKenna
Fri. Jul 31.	Driving Instruction incl. Arm Signal Code (amendment June 42.)		Vehicle Mtce	Map Reading. Description of the Unseen Movement in N.T. closed down.		Grenade Tng	LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lesson 13.
Sat. Aug 1.	VMG. SAT. Vol 1, Pam 7, Sec 23. A SQN		P & RT. P & RT Chap 3 Table 1 STAND	L.M.G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 14. DOWN	Maintenance Vehicles & Weapons		Free.
Sun. Aug 2. B & C Sqns	Personal Hygiene STAND DOWN.	Anti-Tk Gun Capabilities & limitations.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/c by 1800 hrs 1 Aug 42.			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

MOTOR TROOPS. Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night I 1915 hrs
Mon. July 27	Field Signals & Formations IMT Appx A & Chap 10.		Rifle (rapid) Loading Aiming & Trigger pressing D.P Rounds SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Crew Drill	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 11 & 12.	P & RT. P & RT Chap 5 Table 2.	Map Reading (Quiz)
Tues. July 28.	Fire Orders & Fire Control IMT Secs 35 & 36 Adjacent Area West of Camp.		Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13 & 14.	Tp Drill & formations dismtd.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes etc	Current Affairs. Chap. Robinson. All Rs. Mess Hut
Wed. July 29.	Aircraft Identification I.Sgt. Mess Hut. Offrs 101 & 105 A/Tk.	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13 & 14 C.H.	Grenade Tng Kneeling & Lying	Unit	Sports		All NCOs Rept. RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lec Free
Thurs. July 30.	OBSERVATION MARCH. Teach Selection of Sites for Road Blocks, Mines, Tank hunting, Weapon pits, also Track discipline and lines of approach. Individual Cooking for lunch.	10-12 miles - March Discipline to be observed except for stops- IMT Appxs. CDE&F					Offrs. Tp Fire Plans C.M O/R March Disc. (Mtcd)
Fri. July 31.	Making a Tp Fire Plan. Lecture & Demo	Sand Tables	Packing & repacking Sec Truck. (circular memo)		Mtcc Vehicles & weapons		MTP 47. Sound & Movement Demo.
Sat. Aug 1.	Mtd Drill Dismounted. Amendment June 42. A Sqn	LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 15 & 16 STAND	P & RT P & RT Chap 5 table 2. DOWN	Map Reading - Movement in M/T	closed down	Crew Drill	Free.
Sund. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene B	LMG A.A. SAT Vol 1. Pam 6 Lesson 20. & C Sqns STAND	CHURCH PARADE. DOWN.	Recaptiulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 I/C by 1800 hrs 1.8.42			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

2 J/6

ADM TROOP

Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	Night. 1915 hrs
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng	Rifle - loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits - Siting 7 Wiring IMT Appx E.		Handbook of Military Hygiene Chap 1. Lect RMO.	Attached to Mortar Tp. Patrols & Sentries.
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence - LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 20 do Pam 6 " 10		Mtd Drill Dismtd Amendt. June 42.	Grenade Trng.	P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap. Robinson All Rks Mess Hut. All NCOs rep. RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lecture.
Wed. July 29	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendt. June 42.	LMG (A.A) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10	P & RT	- Unit Sports -			Free.
Thurs. July 30.	Leading Ammn & petrol vehicles (practical) Drill for Stretcher Bearers. A.A. Defence for A.A. personnel. Offrs 101 & 105 A.Tk C.M.				Maintce of V & W.		Offrs - Tp fire plans CM. O.R. Lect - March Discip (mtd) MTP No 47.
Fri. July 31.	Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendmt June 42.	Map Reading Description of the Unseen Mounted - Movement in Vehicles closed down.		Attached to Mortar Tp.			Sound & Movement Demo (with Intercomm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		S T A N D		D O W N.			Free
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Prismatic Compass. Bearings MRFS Sec 64	CHURCH PARADE	Recaptulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion. Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs. 1 Aug 42.			Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

2 i/c

INTERCOMM TROOP. Weekly Training Syllabus. 101 Aust Motor Regt. July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1650	Night. 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Trng Butt Strokes	Rifle - Loading Aiming & Firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Heliograph operations & use	Flag Signalling Speed up Exercise		Playfair Cypher Morse Code	Patrols. Sentries. Lect-RSM.
Tues. July 28.	LMG A.A.Defence SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20	Map Reading (Quiz)	P/T	Morse Code	No 11 Set	R/T Procedure	Current Affrs All Rks- Mess Hut. All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs Offrs Lect.
Wed. July 29.	Collective Calls on W/T Mounting - Netting of W/Sets in preparation for Reg Sig Exercise. (Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.M.)			Maps Western Port & Cranbourne. Move to preselected bivouac areas W/T Comm. F.S.P.B. Code		& establish	Free. Continuous W/Watch.
Thurs. July 30	FSPB Code W/T Exercise			Movement to various positions, orders W/T. Playfair Code. Heliograph Comm.			Lecture - March Disc. (Mtcd) MTR47. Offrs - Lect Tp fire plan C.M.
Fri. July 31	Movement to Orders W/T	various positions Playfair Code.	--	Rendezvous Discussion on Exercise	Exercise concludes Prepare to move to camp area	Maintenance of Equipment	Demo - Sound & Movement (with Adm Tp)
Sat. Aug 1.		STAND		DOWN.			Free.
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Aircraft Identification. I Sgt.	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion (subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

H.Q. TROOP — Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. - July 27 - Aug 2.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1350-1425	1430-1525	1530-1650	Night 1915 hrs.
Mon. July 27.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes Etc.	Rifle - Loading Aiming & firing SAT Vol 1 Pam 3.	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Weapon Pits --- & Wiring Lect & Demo IMT Appx E.	-Siting	Mtce of Mortars	Patrols & Sentries (practical)
Tues. July 28.	Crew Drill	A.A. Defence LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20.		Mtd Drill Dismtd. Amendment June 1942	Grenade Tng Kneeling & lying	P & RT P&RT Chap 3 Table 1.	Current Affrs Chap.Robinson all rks - Mess Hut. All NCOs rept RSM 2000 hrs. Offrs - Lect.
Wed. July 29	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Lessons 18,19,20		P & RT P & RT Chap 3 Table 1.	U N I T	S P O R T S		
	Officers 101 & 105 A.Tk Regt - C.N.						
Thurs. July 30	Packing and repacking Troop Vehicles. incl Crew Drill & Arm Signals SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 27.			3" Mortar -- SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 22, 23, 24			Lecture - March Disc. O/Rs MTP 47 Offrs Tp Fire Plan C.N. MTP 47.
Fri. July 31	3" Mortar Lessons 25 & 26		PAG Personal Decontam. IMT Sec 91.	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9. Detachment Drill Sec 19.		Mtce of Mortar	Lecture The Mortar Bomb Lt.Tucker.
Sat. Aug 1.		S T A N D		D O W N.			FREE
Sun. Aug 2.	Personal Hygiene	Map Reading MRFS Secs 36,37	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs Discretion - Subjects to be submitted to 2 i/C by 1800 hrs 1 Aug.			Free.

WDIARY

Admin Tp. WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT.

Mon. Aug 3.	0830-0940 Mtd & Dismtd Drill incl Arm Sig Code Amendt June 42.	0945-1050 LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lessons 11 & 12.	1055-1200 Bayonet Trng Parries & Butt-Strokes. SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Sec. 6.	1330-1425 Fire control & IMT Sec 35 & 36 SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Lesson 11.	1430-1525 Fire Orders.	1530-1630 P & RT P & RT Chap 6.	1915 Night Alarm March to Demo Site Breakfast in the field.
Tues. Aug 4.	Demo. 2 Fd Sqn - Recce & Assault Boats	Lunch Individual Cooking		Observation March to Camp. Teach Judging Distance - Likely Sites for Road Blocks March Discipline except for halts & track - discipline - MTP 33. IMT Appx CDE&F	Fieldcraft		Rest.
Wed. Aug 5.	Demo - A Motor Tp at W.E.		I/C Maj. Cunningham	Unit	Sports		Free
Thurs. Aug 6.	Tp Drill Dismounted Amendt June 42.	Wiring - Single & Double Apron Placing of Trip Wires		Identification of Ammn. Loading & packing Vehicles According to W.Est & M.E.T.			Ammn. Night handling
Fri. Aug 7.	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13 & 14.	PAG Mtce of Respirators Recog of Gases	Bayonet Trng Butt Strokes SAT Vol 1 Pam 12.	Map reading Contours MRFS Chap 5.	Aircraft Recogn SAT Vol 1 Pam 6a	Unarmed Combat MRFS Chap 9.	Offrs & NCOs discussion of Next syllabus.
Sat. Aug 8.	Personal Hygiene	LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10		LMG	30 X Range Preliminary Practices - Lysterfield		Free
Sun. Aug 9.		STAND	-------	DOWN			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

INTERCOMM TROOP WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 3.	L G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 11&12	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 5.	Horse Practice	Mtd. Drill Dismtd Incl Arm Sig Code Amendt June 42	Maintenance Equipment	P & RT P & RT Chap 5.	Fight Alarm March to Demo Site - Breakfast in the Field.
Tues. Aug 4.	Demo 2 Fd Sqn - Recce & Assault Boats		Lunch Individual Cooking	Observation March to Camp - Teach Fieldcraft- Judging Distance - Likely sites for Road Blocks Track Discipline March Discipline IMT Appx		CDSF MTP 33	Rest
Wed. Aug 5.	Demo - [illegible] Motor Tp at W.E. I/C Maj. J.M. Cunningham			U N I T	S P O R T S		Free
Thurs. Aug 6.	Tp Drill Dismtd & Marching Amendt Jne 42	Flag Signalling Practice		Heliograph	Comm	Unarmed Combat PERT Chap 9	Work with Sct Tps Intercomm.
Fri. Aug 7.	Horse Practice	Playfair Cypher Code Practice		Map Reading - Map Exercise - Procedure Message Forms		Grenade Tng SAT Vol 1 Pam 13.	Offrs & NCOs Discussion of Next Syllabus
Sat. Aug 8.	Personal Hygiene	L G (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10.		Maintenance Vehicles Sig Equipment Respirators		P & RT	FREE
Sun. Aug 9.		S T A N D	------	D O W N.			

WAR DIARY

MORTAR TROOP — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT. 3 - 9 August 1942.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1300	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
n. g 3	Mtd Drill Dismtd incl Arm Sig Cods Amendt June 42	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Les.22	Bayonet Tng Parried & Butt strokes. SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 6.	Demo. Loading & Unloading Carriers on Railway Trucks - Dandenong I/C Lieut. McKenna			Night Alarm March to Demo site. Brekfast in the Field.
s. g 4.	Demo.	2 Fd. Sqn. Recce & Assault Boats Lunch - Individual Cooking		Observation March to Judging Distance - Approx 5 miles. MTP No 33	Camp - Teach Fieldcraft - Selection of Motor posns - LT Appx C.D.E.&F		Rest.
d. g 5.	Demo - Mortar Tp at W.E. I/C Maj. J.R.Cunningham	-------		UNIT	SPORTS -----		Free
ure. g 6.	Weapon Pits	- Siting - Wiring - Loct & Demo IMT	Con & Cam Appx E.	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1. Pam 9 Lessons 24 & 25		Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9.	Night Handling SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 32 & 33
d. g 7	3" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 26.		Field Firing Practice Area.	----- Practice Bombs. Lysterfield Ranges.		Maintenance & Records. Vehicles & guns	Offrs & NCOs discussion of next syllabus Sqn arrangements
t. g 8.	Personal Hygiene	LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10		Maintenance Vehicles & [illegible] & Guns	2" Mortar SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 19.		Free
n. g 9.		STAND		DOWN			Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WAR DIARY

SCOUT TROOPS ..... WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT. Aug 3 - 9 1942.

Date	0630-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon. Aug 3.	VMG. LA & Stoppages SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Part 1 Sec 6.		Map Reading Con. Signs Tour the Map	Loading & Unloading Carriers on Railway Tracks- Dardenong I/C Lt. McKenna			Night Alarm March to Demo site. Breakfast in the Field.
Tues. Aug 4.	Demo. Recce & Assault Boats- Individual Cooking for Lunch		2 Fd Sqn	Field Formations & Signals Dismtd. LMT Chap 10	Maintenance V & W	Unarmed Combat P & RT Chap 9	Rest.
Wed. Aug 5.	Demo. A Motor Sqn at W.E. I/C Maj. J.R. Cunningham		Regimental Drill & Formations Dismtd	UNIT	SPORTS	----------	Free
Thurs. Aug 6.	Fld Drill Dismtd. incl - Arm Sig Code Amend June 42.	Hull & Turret Down A Sqn	Williamstown Range	Vehicle Maintenance LMG		L.G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lesson 12.	Intercomm within the Tp. D.iiis. Mess Hut.
Fri. Aug 7.	LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10.	B Sqn	Bayonet Tng Williamstown Range - LMG	VMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Part 3 Lesson 95.	Maintenance V&W	P&RT P&RT Chap 5 Practices	Offrs & NCOs discussion of next syllabus.
Sat. Aug 8	Personal Hygiene A Sqn	Map Reading. Description of the Unseen B & C SQNS STAND		VMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Part 3 Lesson 96 DOWN.		Maint. V&W	Free
Sund. Aug 9.	Personal Hygiene B & C Sqns	Map Reading Conventional Signs Tour the Map MRFS Chap 4.	CHURCH PARADE A SQN	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10 STAND DOWN	A.A.	Maintenance V&W	Free

Motor Troops.

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS - 101 AUST MOTOR REGT.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon. Aug 3.	Mtd Drill Dismtd incl Arm Sig Code Pistol (All Offrs 0900 hrs)	LMG (Bren) SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 11 & 12.		MAP READING. Map Exercise - procedure- Mes- sage Forms - Wireless & Diii.		P & RT MRFS Chap 5.	NIGHT ALARM March to Demo Site. Breakfast in Field.
Tues. Aug 4.	Demo - Recce &	Assault Boats ---- 2 Fd Sqn.		Field Formations & Signals en route to Camp. (B Sqn to 30 yds range)	B Sqn. LMG Preliminary Practices. 30 x Range. A & C. LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4. Lessons 13 & 14		Rest
		Individual Cooking for Lunch.					
Wed. Aug 5.	Demo. A Motor Sqn at W.E. I/C Maj. J.R. Cunningham		Regimental Drill & Formations Dismounted.	UNIT	SPORTS	---	Free.
Thurs. Aug 6.	B & C Sqn Tactical Exercise -	A Sqn Williamstown Range LMG practices Obtaining & reporting information re enemy. Intercomm within the Tp & Sqn.					LMG. Night Handling SAT Pam 4. Less 12.13.14.
		Lunch in the Field.					
Fri. Aug 7.	Fire Orders & Fire Control. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2. Lesson 11.	B Sqn Williamstown Range. LMG Practices.	PAG Ltce of Respirators. Recog of Gases	LMG A.A. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6. Lesson 10		Grenade Tng	Offrs & NCOs Discussion of next syllabus
Sat. Aug 8.	Personal Hygiene A Sqn	Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion - subjects to be submitted to Adjt by 1800 hrs 8 Aug.	B & C	AIRCRAFT Identif. I Sqt. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6a STAND DOWN.	Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes SAT Vol 1 Pam 12.	Unarmed Combat PMRT Chap 9	Free.
Sun. Aug 9.	Personal Hygiene B & C Sqns	Map Reading Tour the Map	CHURCH PARADE	Recapitulation Subjects to be A Sqn Stand Down	at Sqn Ldrs discretion. submitted to Adjt. by 1800hrs 8 Aug.		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W/K

ADM TROOP — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS. 101 Aust Motor Regt. — Period-Aug 10-18. — ADM TROOP

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 10	RIFLE Rapid & Snap SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Less. 17,18,19	ASSAULT COURSE SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 6.	AIRCRAFT RECOGN. Sgt White	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less. 15&16		P & RT Chap 5. Table 1.	NIGHT MARCH Compass Br. 3 Miles Not less 5 Legs.
Tues. Aug 11	Troop Drill Dismounted Amendt June 42.	BAYONET TNG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 5 SELF DEFENCE	RIFLE SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Less 20,21,&22.	LMG SAT VOL 1 Pam 4 less 20 6 less 10		MAINTENANCE Weapons	LECTURE MARCH DISCIPLINE Mounted - Night
Wed. Aug 12	LAYING A/Tk MINES. Co-ordinated with Concertina Wire Obstacle 1. M.T. App. D.		SIGHTING OF WEAPONS TO COVER WIRE & MINES. Taking up mines	UNIT ---------- SPORTS ---			FREE
Thurs. Aug 13.	HQ.	SQN. WILLIAMSTOWN		RANGE	LMG Pt 2. ----------		CURRENT AFFAIRS Mess Hut O/Rs (Padre) Offrs & NCOs review and plan next syllabus
Fri. Aug 14.	DRIVING INSTRUCTION - UPGRADING OF DRIVERS. Remainder - L M G A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Less. 10.			MAINTENANCE Veh & Weapons		P & RT Unarmed Combat Trng Instructors only	IDENTIFICATION OF ARMN. PACKING & UNPACKING OF VEH.
Sat. Aug 17.		HQ SQN. ----------	HOME LEAVE				
Sun. Aug 18.		HOME	LEAVE				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

INTERCOM. TROOP

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS. 101 Aust Motor Regt. Period - Aug.10-16. RECCE TROOP.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon. Aug 10	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Sec 1.	LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Sec 2	AIRCRAFT RECOGN. Sgt White.	REGT SIGS - TAM REF.	MOVE TO LYSTERFIELD AREA W/T Cipher Exercise		LECTURE. Playfair Cypher.
Tues. Aug 11	D & M. UPGRADING OF DRIVERS. Remainder. LMG SAT Vol 1. Pam 4. Less 20.	SAT Vol 1. Pam 6 Less 10	P & MT UNARMED COMBAT Trained Instructors only	AIMLESS Theory Recap.	MORSE FLAGS	W/T PROCEDURE PRACTICAL	LECTURE. ARCH DISCIPLINE COUNTED. NIGHT.
Wed. Aug 12.	MOVE TO TAM REF.	LUCAS LMP Exercise	QUIZ	UNIT SPORTS	----		Free
Thurs. Aug 13	HQ. SAN	- WILLIAMSTOWN RIFLE	RANGE --		LMG		CURRENT AFFAIRS Chap. Robinson O/Rs Mess Hut. Offrs & NCOs review next syllabus.
Fri. Aug 14	MAP in co-operation	EXERCISE with Scout Tps.		W/T Practical	MAINTENANCE OF ALL EQUIPMENT		LECTURE Theory
Sat. Aug 15.		HQ SQN. HOME	LEAVE -------				
SUN. Aug 16		HQ SQN. HOME	LEAVE -------				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

MORTAR TROOP WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 1[illegible]1 Aust Motor Regt. Period-Aug 10-16.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-12[illegible]	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 10	TROOP DRILL Dismounted. Amendt Jun 42.	FIRE CONTROL SIGNALS	AIRCRAFT RECOGN Sgt White	MORTAR. Methods of SAT Vol 1 Pam 9.	Laying (5) -------- Less 19,2[illegible],21.		LECTURE. Patrols (Recce)
Tues. Aug 11	MOUNTED DRILL DISMOUNTED. Amdt June 42.	DRIVING INSTRUCTION --- other Pers. MORTAR PREP FOR ACTION. SAT Vol 1. Pam 9 28,29,32.		TANK HUNTING (Precis - AFV Schl)	MAINTENANCE		LECTURE - March Discipline Mounted - Night
Wed. Aug 12.	Weapon Trng Assault Cse SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 6.	ENGAGEMENT OF POINTTARGETS SAT Vol Pam 9 Lessons 46,47,48,49 Sec 29.		UNIT	SPORTS		Free
Thurs. Aug 13.	Prep for Firing Mortar. AST Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 46.	PROCEDURE; Before, During, After Occupation. SAT Vol 1. Pam 9. Less 46.		ENGAGEMENT AREA TARGETS. SAT VOL 1 Pam 9 Lesson 30 Lunch in the Field, Individual Cooking	MAINTENANCE, Veh & Weapons		CURRENT AFFAIRS Chap Robinson Mess Hut O/Rs Offrs & NCOs Review & planning next syllabus.
Fri. Aug 14.	WEAPON TRNG. Bayonet Vol 1. Pam 12 Less 5.	Map Reading Gradients	PRACTICAL MAP READ. ROAD TRAV.	LECTURE. Methods of Control	PRACT. Method of Control	USE OF SMOKE SAT. Vol 1 Pam 9	Co-operating Arms LECTURE.
Sat. 15. Aug.		H O M E	L E A V E.				FREE
Sun. Aug 16.		H O M E	L E A V E.				Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

RECCE TROOP — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS. 101 Aust Motor Regt. — Period — Aug 10-16.

	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon. Aug 10	CON MTP No 46 Pt.1.	& CAN.	AIRCRAFT RECOGN Sgt White	MILITARY VOCABULARY	MAP READING. Compass & Patrol Chap 10	Maintenance	LECTURE. Standing orders for Drivers.
Tues. Aug 11	TACTICAL DRIVING SCOUT	CARS ----------			do	do	LECTURE. March Discipline Mounted - Night.
Wed. Aug. 12.	L M G.	FIRING FROM SCOUT CAR - OLD LYSTERFIELD RANGE	Hull & Turret Down	MAINTENANCE	U N I T S P O R T S ----		FREE
Thurs. Aug 13	H Q.	SQN.	W I L L I A M S T O W N	R A N G E - L I G			CURRENT AFFAIRS Chap Robinson O/As Mess Hut. Offrs & NCOs review & Planning of next Syllabus.
Fri. Aug 14.	W/T	R/T & PROCEDURE	SINGLE CALL	MAP READING MAP SETTING MFS Chap 8	PRACTICAL	MAINTENANCE	D & L Fault Finding (Fuel)
Sat. Aug 15.		H O M E		L E A V E.			
Sun. Aug 17.		H O M E		L E A V E.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

ANTI-TANK TROOP — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 1st Aust Motor Regt. A/Tk Tp. Period Aug 10-16.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon.Aug 10	CAMP DRILL	ACTION & SIGNALS LAYING & FIRING		HULL & TURRET DOWN Camp Area	-------	MAINTENANCE Guns & Carrier	LECTURE Mechanism
Tues.Aug 11	Tactical Driving - H & T Down, Contour Chasing. Area - Lysterfield Hills, north of old Camp Site		Individual Cooking for Lunch		MAINTENANCE		LECTURE. March Discipline. Mounted-Night.
Wed.Aug 12	DRIVING INSTRUCTION. FOR DRIVERS. OTHER PERSONNEL. MECHANISM	-------		UNIT	STUNTS		FIRE
Thurs. Aug 13.	BREECH MECHANISM		FIRING GEAR	FIRING MECHANISM ----		P & RT Chap 5. Table 1.	CURRENT AFFAIRS. MESS HUT. C/Rs Offrs & NCOs review & plan next syllabus
Fri.Aug 14	L.G & PISTOL SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 20 SAT Vol 1 Pam 11 Lesson 1 & 2		BREECH MECHANISM C SQN TROOP WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE L.G.	AIRCRAFT RECOGN Sgt White	FIRING MECHANISM L.G	MAINTENANCE	LECTURE. Ammunition
Sat.Aug 15.	PISTOL, LOADING AIMING & FIRING RANGE DISCIPLINE		A SQN. HOME P & R.T. Unarmed Combat	LEAVE. PISTOL, Ball Amm. SAT Vol 1 Pam 14. Table E. Practice 1 & 1.		MAINTENANCE Weapons	Free
Sun.Aug 16	Recapitulation	PERSONAL HYGIENE	A SQN. HOME CHURCH PARADE	LEAVE. B & C Sqn - ROUTE MARCH 12 to 14 Hrs. Indiv. Cookg.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

w/10

MOTOR TROOPS — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS. 101 Aust Motor Regt. MOTOR TROOPS — Period Aug 10-16.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon Aug 10	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 13,14	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less. 13,14	BAYONET TRNG. SAT VOL 1 Pam 12 Less 5. Self Defence	FIRE CONTROL & FIRE ORDERS IMT SEC 35,36 SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Sec 3.		ASSAULT COURSE SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 6.	LMG. NIGHT HANDLING.
Tues. Aug 11	LAYING OF A/T MINES IN COORDINATION WITH WIRING OF A TROOP POSITION. IMT App D	TAKING UP MINES. Area Ringwood 2030 & 2031 (2030 & 2031)		LMG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 2.	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10	P & RT UNARMED COMBAT Trnd Instrs only	LECTURE. March Discipline Mounted-Night
Wed. Aug 12	D & P. UPGRADING DRIVERS 4 W.D. UTILITIES. Remainder. LMG (A.A.) SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 2.		IDENTIFICATION & MAINTENANCE OF AMN.	UNIT	SPORTS		FREE.
Thurs. Aug 13.	DEPLOYMENT IN THE FIELD. FROM DEBUSSING POINT EMBODYING BATTLE PROCEDURE, VERBAL ORDERS, FIELDCRAFT. FIELD SIGNALS AND FORMATIONS DOWN TO SECTIONS. Area RINGWOOD 1924.						CURRENT AFFAIRS. Chaplain Robinson O/Rs Mess Mut. Offrs & NCOs review & plan next syllabus
Aug 14.	C Sqn WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE - LMG Pt 2. A & B Sqns.- Map Reading Prismatic Compass MRFS Chap 10	Map Reading MRFS App 11.	RIFLE. Rapid & Snap SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Less 17,18,19	LMG	SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 17,18,19	P & RT Chap 5 Table 1	B Sqns. NIGHT MARCH ON COMPASS BEARING. 4 Miles - not less than 5 legs
Sat. Aug 15	RECAPITULATION AT SQN LDRS DISCRETION - Subjects to be submitted to Adjt by 1800 hrs 14 Aug	A SQN	HOME	LEAVE.			Free.
Sun. Aug 16.	PERSONAL HYGIENE	A Sqn MAP READING MRFS Secs 64,65	HOME LEAVE. CHURCH PARADE	B & C SQNS Individual cooking	ROUTE MARCH -	12-14 hrs out	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

10/10

SCOUT TROOPS — WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS. 1st Aust Motor Sqdn. — Period Aug 10-16. — SCOUT TROOPS.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 10	DRIVING (Including	INSTRUCTION Armd. Signal Code)	MAINTENANCE Veh	MAINTENANCE Veh	V.M.G. Fire Orders SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Pt 111. Lesson 99 to 102		LECTURE. A.A.C. Pam 4 Chap 4 Paras 37,38,39,40.
Tues. Aug 11	TACTICAL DRIVING - H & T Down - Contour Chasing Area - Lysterfield Hills - rear old Camp Site Individual Cooking for Lunch				Maintenance Carriers Etc.		LECTURE. March Discipline - Mounted. Night.
Wed. Aug 12.	L.M.G SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 13 Stoppages	Less 14 A/A	AIRCRAFT RECOGN. Sgt White	UNIT	SPORTS ------		FREE.
Thurs. Aug 13	L.M.G. Action Veh to Ground. Veh moved to Cover Change to Alternate Posns		P & A.T. Unarmed Combat Qualified Instrs only	BAYONET TNG. SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 5. Self Defence	DVRS MAINTENANCE Map Reading MAFS Chap 10. INSTRUCTOR & PRISMATIC COMPASS (Exercise Practical)		CURRENT AFFAIRS. Chap Robinson Mess Hut C/Is Offrs & NCOs review & plan next syl.
Fri. Aug 14.	C SQN WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE L.G Pt.2. B & C Sqn MAP EXERCISE RECCE & ORDERS. Troop Ldrs prepare sealed orders of progressive situations.			MAINTENANCE	BAYONET TNG. Assault Cse SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 6.	MAP READING. MAFS Appx 11 Night Marching	A,B Sqns NIGHT MARCH on Compass Bearing 5 miles - Not less 6 Legs.
Sat. Aug 15.		A SQN. HOME	LEAVE.				
	L.M.G ACTION VEH To GROUND. Area	Ball Firing Lysterfield Range		First Aid Demo & practice.		Maintenance Veh.	FREE
Sun. Aug 16.		A SQN. HOME	LEAVE.				
	Map Reading MAFS Sec 64,65	PERSONAL HYGIENE	CHURCH PARADE	V.M.G. Stripping, SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Pt.1. Less	Blindfold 14,15	F & M Chap 5 Table 1.	FREE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W10

Weekly Training Syllabus - 101 Aust Motor Regt. RECCE TROOP - Syllabus Periods 17-23 Aug.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon.Aug 17	Conductors & Insulators Sig.T. Vol 2 Ptl Sec 24	Electron Theory S.T. Vol Pt 1 Sec 27.	Magnets molecule theory. S.T.Vol Ptl Sec 86	Map Reading Prismatic compass & protractor		Maintenance	Fault finding Ignition
Tues.Aug 18.	Electric Currents D.C. A.C S.T.Vol 2 Pt 1 Sec 114	Simple cell S.T. Vol Pt 1 Sec 116-120	Volt OHM AMPS S.T. Vol 2 Pt 1. Sec 128	LMG & SMG Mechanism		Maintenance	Current Affairs Chapln Robinson
Wed.Aug 19	Driving	Instruction	Lunch in the	Tactical Driving Area Dandenong - Frankston Road Field		Maintenance	Free
Thurs Aug 20.	OHMs Law & S.T.Vol 2 Pt 1 Sec 127	Calculations S.T. A.A. Sec 33 Para 4	Electro Magnets S.T. Vol 2 Pt 1 Sec 153,154	Map Exercise Vehicles closed down		Maintenance	Fault Finding Fuel
Friday Aug 21	Practical R/T Procedure Cloth model room		Aircraft Recogn i/C Sgt White	Pistol Practice Lysterfield 30 yards range SAT Vol 1 Pam 14 Table W Prac 0-1		Maintenance	Message Forms.
Sat.Aug 22	Mutural Inductants S.T. Vol 2 Pt Sec 196	Transformers S.T. Vol 2 Pt 1 Chap XXVI	Primary cells Grouping of Cells S.T Vol 2 Pt 1. Sec 121-124	Mounted Drill dismounted Arm Sig Code Amdt Jne 42.	do		Free
Sun.Aug 23	Phones & Microphones. S.T. A.A. Chap 7 Sec 37. Innoculations		CHURCH PARADE	Personal Hygiene	F & RT Unarmed Combat	do	Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W10

Weekly Training Syllabus 101 Aust Motor Regt. INTERCOMN TP. Period Aug 17-23.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon.Aug 17	Cross Country March Compass Bearings		Maintenance Sig equipment	FSPB Cypher Practical		Semaphore Flags	Lecture. Wireless Theory
Tues. Aug 18	Recapitulation Wireless Theory		Fault finding 101 Wireless	Block Recogn Nos. Operating Signals	Discussion of exercise for Wednesday	Maintenance & Mounting of Wireless on Veh	Current Affdrs Chhp.Robinson
Wed. Aug 19	W/T & Cypher exercise moving to map ref Ringwood 3322---------- Individual cooking.					----Control	Free
Thurs. Aug 20.	Bayonet Trng Assault Course SAT Vol 1 Par Less 6 12	Map Reading exercise in closed vehicles.Lysterfield Area		Morse Code practice to increase W.P.M.		Maintenance Sig Equip.	Lecture. Secondary battery
Fri. Aug 21.	LMG A/A SAT Vol 1 Par 4 Lesson 20 " " 6 " 10		Aircraft Recogn I/C Sgt White	W/T Practice to increase W.P/M		P & RT Unarmed comb	Lecture. Aerials & Antennas
Sat. Aug 22.	Driving Instruction Upgrading of drivers		Maintenance	'Phones & micro-phones Recapitulation	First Aid i/C	Cpl.Smith	Free
Sun.Aug 23.	Personal Hygiene	Inoculations	CHURCH PARADE	W/T	Flags	Maintenance	Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus MORTAR TROOP. Period Aug 17-23.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon Aug 17.	Tp Drill Dismtd Amendt June 42	Rifle A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 4,5	Fieldcraft IMT Chap 9 Less 44	Arm Sig Code Amendt June 42	Grenade Trng	Maintenance	PAG Lecture War Gases PAG Pam 1 Chap 1
Tues Aug 18	Bayonet Trng SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Lesson 6	Maintenance V & W	Aircraft Recogn Sgt White Mess Hut	Map Reading Gradients	T.O.E.T. Rifle	T.O.E.T. Rifle	Night March by Compass-5 Legs Not less than 3 Miles.
Wed. Aug 19.	Weapon Trng Rifle-Aiming etc	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 13 - 17		Map Reading (closed down)	Exercise in	M.T.	Free.
Thurs. Aug 20.	Tp. Drill Dismtd. Amendt June 42.	Methods of laying Mortar. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lessons 19, 20, 21		TOET SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Lesson 17		Unarmed Combat	Current Affairs Chap Robinson Offrs & NCOs Discuss next syllabus.
Frid. Aug 21.	Bayonet Trng · SAT Vol 1 Pam 12	Smoke & Smoke Candles. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 52, 53	Maintenance & prepn for firing	Engagement of oblique targets - Overhead & flanking fire Area, Mortar Range SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 56 & 57 ------		Less 38.	Night Firing with dummies Lesson 32, 33
Sat. Aug 22	Recce Patrols at First Light Dismounted	Tactical Driving en route to Camp Inoculations TET TAB 1000 hrs	Maintenance V&W	Grenade Trng TOET	Map Exercise. R/T Procedure - Verbal Orders -	Mess Hut Message Writing Map Reading	Free
Sun. Aug 23	Personal Hygiene	P & RT	CHURCH PARADE	Up-grading of Drivers, Wheeled & tracked.		Maintenance	Free.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus. Period 17-23 August 1942. SCOUT TROOPS.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915
Mon. Aug 17.	P.T.	Bolt Fitting. T.O.E.T.	MMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Part 1. Less 10-12.	------- Sections move by M.T.(wheeled) Area 4 ml. North and/or West of Camp.	MAP READING -------- Road traverse.		Completion of Rd Traverse Sketches.
Tues. 18 Wed. 19 Thurs.20	THREE DAY PLAN ROTATION A.B.C. Tests of Elem Trng to include:- i/C Tech Offr			Fault Finding:- I.C.Engines Track Adjustments Tp. tactical formations & Arm Signal Code		Maintenance	
	WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE. Completing Annual courses in Rifle, LMG & MMG						
	Maintenance ----------		CLOTH MODEL EXERCISE---------- As for Motor Troops.		----------	P.T.	Reserved.
Fri.21.	Maintenance Vehicles & Weapons		A.A. LMG Pam 4 Less 20 Pam 6 Less 10	Tp. Tactical Formations Ltd. Drill Carried out dismounted		Reserved	
Sat.22.	Inoculations TAB & TET A Sqn	---------- M.M.G. B & C SQNS STAND DOWN.		MAP READING in M.T.(wheeled) closed down.			Free.
Sun.23.	Personal Hygiene	T.O.E.T. Rifle	CHURCH PARADE B & C Sqns STAND	------- T.O.E.T. LMG DOWN.	----------	Maintenance.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus Period 17-23 August. MOTOR TROOPS.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon 17 Aug	P.T.		L.M.G. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lessons 15,16	Saluting & Paying Compliments. F.O.E.T.	L.M.G. Adv Handling SAT Pam 4 Less 21,22. Area RINGWOOD 234232		MAP READING Tour the Map
Tues.18 Wed. 19 Thurs.20	Three Day Plan. Rotation A.B.C. Tests of Elem. Trng to Include:- 1. J.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Page 25 2. Rifle 3.						Current Affairs Padre Robinson
	WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE. Completing Annual courses in Rifle and L.M.G.						Free
	P.T.	---------- CLOTH MODEL EXERCISE. ---------- Sqn as Advance Guard to the Regt. Movement to and dispositions on Regt bound. Action on contact				Assault Course Bayonet	First Aid. RMO.
Fri.21		MAP READING Sections move by M.T. Road Area 4 Ml North and/or West of Camp.	Traverse Sketches Required.	Maintenance Checks	Aircraft Recogn i/C Sgt. White	Unarmed Combat	Completion of Road traverse Sketches.
Sat 22.	Inoculations TAB TET A Sqn & HQ	------	CLOTH MODEL EXERCISE. Verbal Orders. Reports B & C Sqns STAND	------ DOWN.	Maintenance	Personal Hygiene	Free
Sun.23	A.A L.M.G SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 20 Pam 6 Less 10		CHURCH PARADE B & C SQNS	--------- MAP STAND DOWN. In M.T	READING ---------- closed down.		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

Weekly Training Syllabus 101 Aust Motor Regt. Period Aug 17-23. ADMIN TROOP.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 17	Troop Drill Dismounted AMDT June 42	Rifle A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Less 4 & 5	Rifle A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Less 1-5	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 18,19	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 15-16	Mapreading FRFS Chaps VII & VIII	PAG Lecture. War Gases PAG Pam 1 Chap 1.
Tues. Aug 18.	Bayonet Trng Assault SAT 1 Pam 6. Less 6.	LMG A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 20 " 6 Less 10	Aircraft Recogn. Sgt White Mess Hut.	Rifle SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 TOET	TOET Rifle	Mtce Arms	
Wed. Aug 19.	Resp. Drill PAG Pam 2 Sec 5.	LMG TOET SAT Vol 1 Pam 4	LMG TOET Sec 6.	Map Reading System of Ref Map to Ground	Map Exercise in M.T. Closed down		Free
Thurs. Aug 20	Driving Instruction - Upgrading of Drivers. Remainder - LMG. A/A. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Less 10 4 " 20 4 " 21&23			Identification of Ammn Packing & unpacking of Veh.		P&RT. Unarmed Combat	Current Affairs Chap Robinson Offrs & NCOs discuss next syllabus
Frid. Aug 21	Grenade Trng SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 Sec 3 Less 8&9	Grenade Trng TOET SAT Vol 1 Pam 13 Page 36	Aircraft Recogn Sgt White Mess Hut	Arm Signal Code (precis)	Fieldcraft Training IHT Chap 9 Sec 44 to 46		Patrols IHT Chap 9 Sec 47-48.
Sat. Aug 22.	Recapitulation	Sqn Ldrs Discretion	--	Subjects to be submitted to Adjt by 1800 hrs 21 Aug.			Free.
Sun. Aug 23	Personal Hygiene	Map Reading System Ref Chap 7	CHURCH PARADE	Route March 12 - 14 hours out Individual Cooking.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

101 Aust Motor Regt. Weekly Training Syllabus Period Aug 17-23. ANTI-TANK TROOP.

Date	0830-0940	0945-1050	1055-1200	1330-1425	1430-1525	1530-1630	1915.
Mon. Aug 17	J. Distance. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2. Sec 3.	-----	Intr to Gun Drill A/T Pam 2 Pdr Gun Drill	Gun Drill	Gun Drill	Maintenance Guns & carriers	Lecture. Instruments. (sights)
Tues. Aug 18	MAINTENANCE	GENERAL MECHANISM	BREECH MECH	BREECH MECH	FIRING MECH	REMOVING THE ORDNANCE PIECE	Current Affairs. Chaplin Robinson
Wed. Aug 19.		WILLIAMSTOWN RANGE Completion of annual courses with Sqns	----	RIFLE & LMG			Free
Thurs. Aug 20	CREW DRILL	FIRING MECH	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	BREECH MECH	LAYING & FIRING		Lecture BREECH MECH.
Fri. Aug 21	Tactical Defence Con	A/Tk & Cam	do	LMG A/A SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 20	Recapitulation		Lecture Ordnance Piece
Sat. Aug 22	"A" Sqn Inoculations TAB TET	Pistol Loading, aiming, & firing Range Discipline	B & C SQNS ------- P & RT Unarmed Combat	HOME LEAVE Pistol SAT Vol 1 Pam 14	Ball Amm Table We Frac 041	Maintenance Weapons	Free
Sun. Aug 23	TOET LMG	A Sqn Personal Hygiene	CHURCH PARADE	B & C SQNS General	HOME LEAVE Mechanism	Laying	Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Wan Drain

MOTOR TROOPS. 101 Aust Motor Regt. Period Aug 24-30.

Date	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100-1200	1330-1425	1430-1515	1525-1615	1615	Night.
Aug 24		Mtd Drill Dismounted	Message Forms Message Writing	P & RT	Fire Control & Fire Orders LMG		Maintenance		M.T. (Drivers) Night Driving. Remainder. LMG Night Handling.
Aug 25		THREE DAYS PLAN In rotation A.B.C Sqns. Tp Tactical Formations. Field Signals	CLOTH MODEL. - (Include Intercomn Tp 25.8.42, Mortar Tp 26.8.42). Sqn Dispositions when contact is made. Verbal Orders & Battle Procedure to launch attack. Methods of Intercomn.						Offrs.CM. O/Rs as for Monday.
Aug 26	Regtl Parade	FIELDCRAFT. Selection of Lines of Advance, (concealed approaches) - Keeping direction - Track Discipline. Cover from View - Observation - Judging Distance. Conceal & Camouflage 1 Uty & 1 - 3 ton Tk. and weapons. AREA. RINGWOOD 2223. MTP 33. Individual cooking for lunch.						Drill	Free.
Aug 27		LMG TOET SAT Pam 4 Soc 6 Tests 4,5,6		P & RT	LMG adv handling SAT Pam 4 Lesson 21 & 22 Ringwood 2623				Current Affrs Chap Robinson Mess Hut. Offrs & NCOs consider next syllabus
Aug 28.		Mtd Drill Dismtd	LMG (A.A) SAT Pam 6 Lesson 10. TOET Pam 4 Soc 6 Test 7		Gas Alarms Respirator Drill & Mtce	Aircraft Recogn. i/C Sgt White. Mess Hut	P & RT		Lect Offrs.- How to prepare & conduct tactical exercises. NCOs P.S next syl
Aug 29		Personal Hygiene A Sqn Stand Down	Gas Chamber for all personnel	Aircraft Recogn i/C Sgt White	MAP EXERCISE. Diiis in the Field - Map reading - reporting - Message writing Verbal Orders. - R/T Procedure - Area 500 yds N.W of RHQ.				Free
Aug 30		CHURCH PARADE B & C Sqns Stand Down.	Personal Hygiene	Recapitulation	Gas Chamber for all personnel	PAG Decontam Gas Capes Treatment for various	Unarmed Combat.		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

SCOUT TROOP 101 AUST MOT REGT PERIOD AUGUST 24 - 30.

Date	0840	0900 - 0945	0950 - 1050	1100 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1430 - 1515	1525 - 1615	1615	1915
Mon. Aug 24		V.M.G. - 1 A and stoppages Guns mounted in carrier 1. Halted 2. Moving		Unarmed Combat	First Aid Bandaging and Splinting		Maintenance and Equipping Carriers		Night Maintenance incl. greasing Report procedure
Tues. Aug. 25		Three days plan in rotation - A.B. & C SQUADRONS Maintenance and inspection		CLOTH MODEL as for Motor Troops			Maintenance		Night handling M.M.G. Offrs. - C.M.
Wed. Aug. 26	PARADE	Tactical driving H & T down - Contour Chasing M.M.G. Action from Carrier to ground 30x range Area :- Lysterfield. Rear 105 Camp Site Individual cooking for lunch				Maintenance	Maintenance	DRILL	Free
Thurs. Aug. 27	REGIMENTAL	M.M.G. T.O.E.T. P & R T Stripping & Assembling		P. & R.T.	L.M.G. Adv. Handling S.A.T. Pam 4 Less. 21 & 22 Area :- Ringwood 264232				Current Affairs Chap. Robinson Mess Hut. Offrs. & N.C.O's consider next syllabus
Fri. Aug. 28		M.M.G. Stoppages & I.A. T.O.E.T.	Gas - Alarms Respirator Drill & Inspection	Bayonet Tng. Assault course.	M.M.G. Emplacements M.T.P. 30 Field eng. Part V. Page 44. Fig 9.		Maitenance		Lecture - Offrs. how to prepare and conduct tactical exercises. N.C.O's p.s. for next syllabus
Sat. Aug. 29		Personal Hygiene	First Aid Bandaging & Splinting A SQN. Stand down		Map Exercise - D III's in the field - Map reading - Reporting - Message waiting verbal orders - R/T procedure - Area 500 X N.W. of R.H.Q.				Free
Sun. Aug. 30		Church Parade	Personal Hygiene B & C SQN	P. & R.T. STAND DOWN	Gas chamber for all persons	F.A.G. Decontam. Gas Capes. Treatment for various effects	Maintenance		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

RECCE TROOP — 101 AUST MOT REGT — PERIOD AUGUST 24 - 30

Date	0840	0900 - 0945	0950 - 1050	1100 - 1200	1330-1425	1430- 1515	1525 - 1615	1616	1915
Mon. Aug 24		Conductors and Insulators S. T.Vol 2 Sec. 24	Electron Theory S.T. Vol2 Pt. 1 Sec 27	Molecule Theory S.T.Vol 2 Pt. 1 Sec 86	L.M.G. Stoppages 1 a	P. & R.T.	Maintenance		M.T. Forms
Tues. Aug.25		Electric Currents D.C. / A.C. S.T.Vol 2 Pt. 1 Sec 114	Simple cell S.T.Vol 2 Pt. 1 Sec 116-120	Volt. Ohm. Amp. S.T. Vol.2. Pt. 1 Sec. 128	Lecture Harbouring and Leaguering (A.F.V.School Precis)		do		Night handling L.M.G. Offrs. (C.M.)
Wed. Aug. 26	PARADE	Driving Practice (4 H.D.) and Instruction			Maintenance & Inspection	Cross Country Run		DRILL	Free
Thurs. Aug. 27	REGIMENTAL	Practical R/T Procedure Cloth Model room		Aircraft Recogn. i/c Sgt. White	S.M.G. Mechanism		Maintenance		Current affairs Chap. Robinson Offrs. N.C.O's discuss next syllabus
Fri. Aug. 28		Ohm's Law S.T.Vol 2 Pt. 1 Sec 127	Calculations S.T. A.A.Sec 33 Para. 4	Electro Magnets S.T.Vol 2 Sec. 153/4	Map Reading Con signs	Unarmed Combat P.& R.T.	do		Private Study Electricity. Lect. Offrs. - How to prepare & conduct Tactical Exercise.
Sat. Aug. 29		STAND DOWN							Free
Sun. Aug.30		Church Parade	Morse Practice	Personal Hygiene	Map Exercise D III R / T Procedure - Verbal orders Mess Hut				Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

Van Diams

MORTAR TROOP 101 AUST MOT REGT PERIOD - AUGUST 24 - 30

DATE	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100-1200	1330-1425	1430-1515	1525-1615	1615	1915
Mon. Aug 24		Bayonet Tng. S.A.T. Vol.1 Paml2 Butt strokes and parries	Testing and adjusting sights S.A.T. Pam. 9 Lessons 4 & 5		P. A. G. RESP. DRILL	GAS CHAMBER	Maintenance Carriers & Guns		Night maintenance V & W
Tues. Aug 25		Rifle T.O.E.T.	Aircraft recognition h/c Sgt. White	Unarmed Combat	L. M. G. S.A.T. Pam 4 Lesson 2	Map Exercise - D III Reports - Map reading Message writing - Description of targets. Camp Area		MARCHING	Night handling 3" Mortar
Wed. Aug 26	PARADE	Drill for Mortar Troop	Mortar Troop - attached to C Squadron CLOTH MODEL				P. & R. T.	DRILL	FREE
Thurs. Aug 27	REGIMENTAL	Tp. Drill & Crew Drill	Lect. - Prep. for night firing Lt. Tucker	Maintenance	March to Ringwood 3016		Prep. for night firing. Maintenance		Night firing S.A.T. Pam 9 Sec 14 & Mtce. of weapons 20
Fri. Aug 28		Con. & Cam. Garnishing for shine & shadow	Return - March to Camp		Maintenance V & W Maintenance Inspection		Range Tables		Lect. Offrs - how to prepare a Tactical exercise N.C.O's. P.S. next syllabus
Sat. Aug 29		STAND DOWN							Free
Sun. Aug 30		Church Parade	Personal hygiene	P. & R. T.	Up-grading Drivers. Remainder - E.M.D. T.O.E.T. S.A.T. Pam 9. Sec 16.		Maintenance		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

ADM TROOP 101 Aust Hvy Regt Period Aug 24-30.

Date	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100-1200	1330-1425	1450-1515	1525-1615	1615	Night.
Mon. Aug 24		LMG (A.A) SAT Vol " "	1 Pam 4 Lesson 20 1 Pam 6 Lesson 20	P & RT	Map Reading Quiz, Using Cloth Model "I" Sgt.		Con & Cam Garnishing nets		Vis.Tng. Films. Con & Cam
Tues. Aug 25.		Attached to Mortar Troop.			Concealment & Camouflage of a 3 ton Ammn vehicle. O.C.Sqn.				Identif. Handling & Loading Ammn.
Wed. Aug 26.	Parade	Driving Instruction			SMG (T) SAT Vol 1 Pam 21. Lessons 1&2		Cross Country Run		Free.
Thurs. Aug 27.	Regtl	SMG (T) SAT Vol 1 Pam 21 Loss 3.	Bayonet Tng SAT Vol 1 Pam 12 Lesson 5.	(A.A.) LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10	First Aid Bandaging & splinting RMO		Grenade Trng TOET	Drill	(A.A.) LMG. Night Handling.
Fri. Aug 28.		(A.A.) LMG		Ball Practice	Mornington Peninsular Area. (To be arranged)				Security of Infmn. Div Circular No.42.
Sat. Aug 29.		Personal Hygiene	P.A.G. Respirator Drill	First Aid Treatment of Burns & Scalding	SMG 30X Range Lysterfield				Free
Sun. Aug 30		CHURCH PARADE	Maintenance Vehicles & weapons		Recapitulation at Sqn Ldrs discretion		P & RT unarmed combat.		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

ANTI-TANK TROOP 101 Aust Motor Regt. Period Aug 24-30.

Date	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100-1200	1330-1425	1430-1515	1525-1615	1615	Night
Mon. Aug 24		Gen & Gun Garnishing for shine & shadow	Breech Mechanism		Gas Alarms & Respirator Drill	Maintenance, Carriers & Guns.			Message Writing & Forms.
Tues. Aug 25		Gun Drill.	General Mechanism	P & RT	Buffer & Recuperator System		Gun laying		Night Handling. Gun Drill
Wed. Aug 26.	Regtl Parade	Traversing	Mechanism	Aircraft Recogn i/C Sgt White	Lecture:- Internal Security Div. Int. Summary No 41	Cross Country Run		Drill	Free
Thurs. Aug 27.		P & RT	A.Tk Tp att to B Sqn CLOTH MODEL				Maintenance V & W.		Current Affrs. Padre Robinson. Mess hut. Offrs, NCOs on next syl
Fri. Aug 28.		Adjusting	Sights	Unarmed Combat	Traversing Mechanism		Mtce Carriers		Lect Offrs- How to prepare & conduct tact.ex NCOs P.S. for next syl.
Sat. Aug 29		MAP EXERCISE. D.iiis in the Field - Verbal Orders Message Writing - R.T Procedure. Area 500 yds N.W. of RH C			Adjusting Sights Gun Laying		Mtce Guns		Free
Sun. Aug 30		CHURCH PARADE	Personal Hygiene	S t a n d	D o w n.				Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

INTERCOM. TROOP 101 AUST MOT REGT PERIOD - AUGUST 24 - 30

Date	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1430-1515	1525-1615	1615	1915
Mon. Aug 24		Assault Course Bayonet	P.A.G. Pam. 1 Sec 99 Appendix A	MORSE FLAGS	W/T) PRACTICE) with 101 Wireless Sets Changing frequency using wavemeters		Maintenance of Sig Equipment		QUIZ GENERAL SIG. KNOWLEDGE
Tues. Aug. 25		Crew Drill & Packing Sig. Equip. on Vehs.	CLOTH MODEL WITH "A" SQUADRON				P. & R.T.		Compass March Offrs. (C.M.)
Wed. Aug 26	REGIMENTAL PARADE	Lucas Lamp Exercise Ridge West of Camp Area to Camp Ringwood 2223			Lect. Internal Security Div. Int. Summary No. 41	CROSS COUNTRY RUN		DRILL	Free
Thurs. Aug. 27		Two Day Bivouac - Move to Map Refs. (Cranbourne) Frankston Somerville - Mt. Eliza Areas W/T and R/T Exercise							Current affairs Offrs. & N.C.O's discuss next syllabus
Fri. Aug 28		Using Cypher and Codes as for Thursday							Lect. Offrs.-How to Conduct & prepare Tactical Exercise N.C.O's P.S.
Sat. Aug. 29		STAND DOWN							Free
Sun. Aug. 30		Church Parade	Gas Training Resp. Drill Gas Chamber T.O.E.T.		Personal Hygiene	P.T. and unarmed combat	Aircraft Identification i/c Sgt. White		Free

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary.

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOTOR REGT. Week ending 31 Aug 42.

Tp or Sqn	0840	0900-0945	0950-1050	1100-1200	Area	1330-1425	1430-1515	1525-1615	1615	Night.
Recce		Definitions - Ohm Ampere-Volt ST Vol 2 Sec 128	Ohms Law & Simple Calculations. ST Vol 2 Sec 127	Recapitulation Magnetism	Camp	LMG SAT Pam 4 Less 8 & 9	LMG SAT Pam 4 Less 10	Maintenance		Lecture. Jap Tactics Lt. Faux.
Intercomm		Cyphering - Introduction Playfair Syllabic		Security R/T & W/T	"	W/T Practice - Speed up WPM		Grouping of Cells		"
Mortar		E.M.D. SAT Pam 9 Lessons 13-17		P & MT Unarmed Combat	"	Aiming & Laying SAT Pam 9 Sec 13.		Maintenance V&W		"
Adm		Packing Vehicles - Weapons - Stores - Amm Etc		P & MT Unarmed Combat	"	SLG (T) SAT Pam 21	Map Reading Gradients.	Grenade Tng SAT Pam 13.		" Less Hut
A. Tk.		Gun Drill		Prismatic Compass MRFS Chap 64.	"	Laying & Firing		Maintenance		"
A Sqn Motor Tps		C.M. Preview of Tactical Exercise		The Motor Tp as part of Main Gd in a flank attack involving movement and control through rough timbered Country. Area - Ringwood 3421, 3521, 3621, 3720 I.T. Secs 87, 88, 89. LMT Secs 121, 122.						Night Patrols V. Outposts
A Sqn Scout Tps.	Parade	Tactical Driving & Contour Chasing Judging distance & speed from Carrier. Area-Lysterfield Hills - rear 105 A.Tk Regt LTP 33 LMT Sec 34.				HARBOURING & LEAGUERING Lect by Tp Ldr & practice for night movement Maintenance June Imendt 1942 - Area Ringwood 2720			DRILL	Tp moves into harbour - protection Night Recce.
B Sqn Motor Tps		Fieldcraft - Tp V Tp - Stalking, keeping direction Afternoon - Selection of lines of approach LMT Chap 9 LTP 33.				Con & Com of personnel & weapons Area Ringwood 2321, 2322.				Lect Jap Tactics Capt Millar Mess Hut
B Sqn Scout Tps	Regimental	Maintenance V&W	CLOTH MODEL 5' - 1 ml. Field formations & points to be observed during Recce. H & T Down		Camp	P & MT Unarmed Combat	First Aid I/C MO			do
C Sqn Motor Tps		Bayonet Tng Butt Strokes SAT Vol 1 Pam 12	LMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Less 14		"	LMG A.A. SAT Vol 1 Pam 6 Lesson 10 & Appx 1		AIRCRAFT RECOGN SAT Vol 1 Pam 6a Secs 8 & 9 I/C Sgt White		do
C Sqn Scout Tps		MMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Sec 4		P & MT Unarmed Combat	"	MMG SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Sec 6.		Recce of Carriers		Do.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"Not to be Published"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No 139.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1. No's 351,353.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM. Rowville Camp.
Commanding 101 Aust Mot Regt. 1 Aug. 42.

---

351. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hours 31.7.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. R.D.Hutchings
Next for Duty. Lieut. G.Lance.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Cartwright S.A.
Next for Duty. L/Cpl. Blake H.D.

Duty Sqn C.
Next for Duty HQ. Duties as from 0630 hrs on 2 Aug 42 provided by A Sqn.
1 O/R will report to RSM 26 M/R at 0830 hrs 2 Aug 42.

---

352. OUT OF BOUNDS. Personnel are warned that no Military M/T is permitted to enter Waverley Football Ground in future.

---

353. CHURCH PARADE. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Protestant Church Parade will be held at YMCA Marquee on 2 Aug at 1100 hrs. R.C. in the same place at 0845 hrs.

LOST IN THE ABLUTION AREA, 1 SILVER WRISTLET WATCH. FINDER PLEASE RETURN TO R.H.Q.

J.W.F.LLOYD Lieut
For Capt Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt Col. S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

Serial No 140
No 354

ROWVILLE CAMP
2 August 1942

---

354 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 2 August 1942:-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut G.B.Lance
Next For Duty	Lieut W.G.Faux
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Blake H.D.
Next For Duty	Cpl Heard L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

A Heather Coloured Sweater has been found. Owner may recover same by applying at R H Q.

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt.Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 141
Nos 355, 356

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE CAMP
3 August 1942

---

355. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 3 Aug. 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut T.C.Storie
Next For Duty	Lieut H.J.Reilly
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Heard L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Harrison E.C.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'B'

---

356 CANVAS-CANOPY, FRAMES AND COVERS FOR MT VEHICLES
Extract Second Aust Army Routine orders Nos 146-154.

1. Canvas is in extremely short supply. Many examples of unnecessary damage have occurred during the past weeks and every precaution will be taken to preserve and care for existing equipment. This damage in the main is being caused by
   (a) Neglect in preservation and general ill-treatment.
   (b) Impact with trees and branches due to carelessness.
2. Carelessness means wastage of workshop labour and equipment.
3. Unit Commanders will ensure that every measure is taken to conserve these stores and prevent careless damage and waste of equipment which is very difficult to replace.

F.A.MORCOM CAPT ADJT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 142
Nos 257, 258

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE Camp
4 August 1942.

357. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 4 August 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut R.D.Hutchings
Next For Duty Lieut H.J.Reilly

ORDERLY NCO Cpl Harrison B.C.
Next For Duty Cpl Harrison A.C.

DUTY SQUADRON 'B'
Next For Duty 'C'

1 O/R to report to RSM 26 Motor Regt at 0830 Hours 5 Aug 1942.

CAMP DUTIES The following will report to Camp QM at 0845 Hours on 5 August 1942

1 Driver Dressed in Service Dress
1 O/R
1 Utility
Personnel to carry out lunch.

SALVAGE DUTIES 4 O/R's to report to Salvage NCO at Camp QM's Office at 0845 Hrs Cut lunches also to be taken.

358 SALUTING Extract ORO's dated 17 July 1942

1. Action is being taken to amend AMR & O 1165 by omitting sub-regulation (i) and inserting in its stead the following sub-regulation:-
(i) in a crowded thoroughfare or assembly or,
(ii) during an exercise in the field; or
(iii) when on parade under the immediate control of a superior; or
(iv) when precluded by the nature of their duties from so doing".
This amendment will be anticipated and effect given thereto forthwith. All ranks will be instracted accordingly.
2. Inview of the number of Officers who have been recently commissioned care is to be taken to ensure that theyfully understand the implications of the provisions concerning saluting.
All officers are to salute their seniors before addressing them on duty or on parade. When not on duty or parade Officers under Field rank are to salute all officers of field rank and upwards. General Officers and Field Officers are to salute their superiors in rank.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt Adjt
101 Aust Motor Regiment

139-169

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

FASTEN ENVELOPE by gumming this label across flap.
OPEN by cutting label instead of tearing envelope.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 143
Nos 259

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col. SJ Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE CAMP
5 August 1942

---

259 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 5.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.Reilly
Next For Duty	Lieut W.G.Faux
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Harrison A.G.
Next For Duty	Cpl Ravenhall A.J.
DUTY SQUADRON	'C'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PT I. Serial No 144.
BY. No 260.
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt. Rowville Camp.
6 August 1942.

---

260. DUTIES. ORDERLY OFFICER. Lt.W.G.Faux
Next for Duty Lt.C.W.Hoffmann

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Ravenhall A.J.
Next for Duty " Robins L.J.

DUTY SQN HQ. Next for Duty A.

J.N.P.LLOYD LIEUT P R
CAPT ADJT.

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No14:
Nos 261,262.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE CAMP
7 August 1942

---

261. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 7.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.W.Hoffmann
Next For Duty	Lieut J.Tucker
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl RObins L.E.
Next For Duty	Cpl Wyllie A.J.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

DUTIES as from 0630 Hours on 8.7.42 to be supplied by HQ Sqn who will then carry on same until Sunday morning at 0630 Hrs.

---

262. FIRST AID 1. First Aid Outfits are available at RAP for all parties of men on manoeuvres.

2. As far as possible an RAP Corporal will accompany every Squadron leaving Camp on manoeuvres or Sqn Exercises.

3. Outfits First Aid for mechanized vehicles, may be obtained at any time. They will be the personal respons-ibility of Troop Leaders.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt. Adjt
101 Aust Motor Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 146
Nos 263, 264 265

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1

By

Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

ROWVILLE Camp
8 August 1942

263 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 8 August 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut J.Tucker.
Next For Duty — Lieut M.J.Hartigan

ORDERLY N C O — Cpl Wyllie A.J.
Next For Duty — Cpl Day W.T.

DUTY SQUADRON — 'EQ' (As from 0630 Hrs on 9.8.1942 Duties
Next For Duty — 'C' (will be supplied by 'B'Squadron

264. WASHING O/R's MESS UTENSILS.

S.Q.M.Sgt of Duty Squadron is to M supervise the supply and replenishment of hot water for washing men's eating utensils; regulate the flow of personnel using the tubs and the disposal of used water.

265. CORRECT LAYOUT OF BLANKETS AND EQUIPMENT.

Attention is drawn to Message No AX32 and Diagram forwarded to all Squadrons re the above. Special care will be exercised by OC's to ensure that this instruction receives all due attention.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

w10

"Not to be Published."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 147.
Nos 266,267.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
by
Lt.Col.G.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 1st A.st Motor Regt.

Rowville Camp,
9 August 1942.

The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 9.8.42

266. DUTIES. Lieut. H.J.Hartigan. Orderly Officer.
Lieut. H.J.D.Lamont Next for Duty.

Cpl. Day W.T. Orderly N.C.O.
Cpl. Morrison E.A. Next for Duty.

Duty Sqn. C. Next for Duty HQ.

---

267. WORK TICKETS. M.T. personnel will be instructed that Work Tickets (C.2) cannot be issued by any person other than Sqn Tpt N.C.Os for their respective Sqns. If they are not available, the tickets must be obtained from and signed by the Regtl Transport Officer or Sgt. No other signature will be accepted. Transport N.C.Os are responsible for the proper completion of all C.2. at the conclusion of each duty performed

J.W.F.LLOYD LIEUT.
for Capt Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in thisdocument is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 148
Nox268

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE Camp
10 August 1942

---

268. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 10.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.D.Lamont
Next For Duty	Lieut C.H.Haase.
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Morrison E.A.
Next for Duty	L/Cpl Harrowfield R.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'B'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 149
Nos 269

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE Camp
11 August 1942

269 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 11.8.42

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.H.Haase
Next For Duty	Lieut T.C.Storie
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Harrowfield R.W.
Next For Duty	Cpl Osmond J.H.
DUTY SQUADRON	'B'
Next For Duty	'C'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

In. Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

Serial No 150
No 270

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
Lt Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE Camp
12 August 1942

---

270 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 12.8.42

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut T.C.Storie
Next For Duty	Lieut W.G.Faux
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Osmond J.H.
Next For Duty	Cpl Barnett J.W.D.
DUTY SQUADRON	'C'
Next For Duty	~~XXX~~ 'HQ'

Sgd F.A.Mercom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

War Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 151
Nos 271 - 272

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

By

Lt.Col S.W.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

NOWVILLE Camp
13 August 1942

271 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 13.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut W.G.Hall
Next For Duty	Lieut K.G.Spencer
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Barnett J.W.D.
Next For Duty	Cpl Liddle B.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'B'

1 O/R To Report to RSM 26th Motor Regiment at 0830 Hrs 14.8.1942

272 PAYBOOKS All paybooks must be carried when proceeding on Day Leave or Home Leave but NOT on 'Leave Without Pay'.

When signing Acquittance Rolls for pay initials must appear before the surname.

e.g. A.B.Digger.

X

Sgd F.A.Marcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WHO

"Not to be Published." The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or xto any other person not holding an official posn in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1. Serial No 152
by Nos 273,274,275
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM ROWVILLE CAMP.
Commading 101 Aust Motor Regt. 14 Aug 42.

273. OFFICIAL OPENING OF YMCA AND SALVATION ARMY RECREATION HUTS. The Lord Mayor of Melbourne, Sir F.Beaurepaire, as President of the Aust Comforts Fund, will officially open the YMCA and Salvatior Army Recreation huts at Rowville Camp on Sunday 16 Aug 42. The ceremony at the YMCA hut will commence at 1430 hrs, and the opening of the Salvation Army hut will take place at 1530 hrs. Rowville Camp will be open to civilian visitors from 1300 hrs to 1730 hrs on Sunday 16 Aug 42. Personnel may therefore invite friends to visit the camp and attend the above functions.

274. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 14.8.42

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lt.K.G.SPENCER
Next for Duty. Lt.G.B.Lancee
Orderly N.C.O. Cpl.Liddle B.G.E.
Next for Duty. " Williams H.

Duty Sqn. B. Next for Duty C.

275. CHURCH PARADE.Roman Cathelic Church Parade will be held at YMCA marquee, 15 August - 0700 hrs.(Special Parade).

J.W.F.LLOYD. Lieut for
Capt Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated wither directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.
by
Lt. Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No. 153
Nos. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280.

Rowville Camp
15th August, 1942.

---

276. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 15th August, 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER.	Lieut. G.B. Lance
Next for duty.	Lieut C.H. Haase
Orderly N.C.O.	Cpl. Williams H.
Next for duty.	Cpl. Mudge A.L.
Duty Sqn C.	Next for Duty B.

---

277. All tents will be adjusted in accordance with circular issued re "Correct layout of Blankets and Equipment" and flaps and sides rolled with kits in inspection order by 0930 hrs. and will be kept in that order until 1730 hrs.

---

278. Personnel are informed that the Lower Road is NOT to be used other than by AASC vehicles.

£

---

279. DRESS TO BE WORN BY PERSONNEL during afternoon will be -
Service Dress; Gaiters, Web Belt, Slouch Hats turned up.
NO side arms will be worn except by sentries.

---

280. CHURCH PARADES. Protestant Church Parade will be held in YMCA Marquee at 1100 hrs 16th August, 1942. R.C. in the same marquee at 0845 hrs.

Sgnd. J.W.F. Lloyd, Lieut for Cpt.Adjt.
101 Aust.Motor Regt.

A shaving brush has been found. Owner may obtain same by calling at RHQ.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W.D

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.
by
Lt. Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust. Motor Regt.

Serial No. 154
No.281

Rowville Camp
16th August, 1942.

---

281. NOTES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 16th August, 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut. C.H. Haase
Next for duty	Lieut. R. Hutchings.
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl. Mudge A.L.
Next for duty	L/Cpl Keenan J.J.
Duty Sqn B	Next for duty C.

(sgd) J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut, for Capt.Adjt.
101 Aust. Motor Regt.

FOUND. A Gold Signet Ring and a Silver Wristlet Watch.
Owner may obtain same on application to Adjt's Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

1 WP

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROSTINE ORDERS PART I.
by
Lt.Col. S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No. 155
No. 282, 283.

Rowville Camp
17th August, 1942.

---

282. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 17th August, 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut. R. Hutchings
Next for duty	Lieut. C.P.Hoffmann
ORDERLY N.C.O.	L/Cpl Heenan J.J.
Next for duty	Cpl. Grabsch J.H.
DUTY SQN C	Next for duty A

---

283 SMOKING IN COOKHOUSES.

Disciplinary action will be taken against personnel who smoke in cookhouses and unauthorised persons are not permitted to enter these places.

(sgd) J.H.F.Lloyd Lieut, for Capt.Adjt.
101 Aust. Motor Regt.

FOUND. A Gold Signet Ring and a Silver Wristlet Watch
Owner may obtain same on application to Adjt's Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No.156
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I No.284.285.
by
Lt.Col. S.J.Ainsworth DCM Rowville Camp
Commanding 101 Aust Mot Regt. 18th August,1942.

---

284. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 18 Aug '42

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut. C.W.HOFFMANN
Next for duty Liet . T.C.STORIE

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. E.A. MORRISON
Next for duty Cpl. Collie D.P.

DUTY SQN HQ Next for duty B

TRAINING.

285. All batmen will parade with their respective Sqn at 1330 hours daily and be present for all afternoon training. NO batmen will be detailed for other duties without the permission of their respective Sqn leaders.

(sgd) J.W.F.Lloyd Liet.for Capt.
Adjt.101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

W.D

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt.Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Mct Regt

Serial No. 157
No. 286

Rowville Camp
19th August, 1942.

---

286. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 19th August, 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut. F.C. Storie
Next for duty	Lieut. J.B. Saunders
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl. D.P. Collie
Next for duty	Cpl. Hutchesson I.L.
DUTY SQN "B"	Next for duty "A"

(sgd) F.A. MORCOM, LIEUT.
ADJT. 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

WJH

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either dire
or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official posit
in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.AINSWORTH DCM.
COMMANDING 101 AUST MOTOR REGT

Serial No. 158.
No 287.
ROWVILLE CAMP.
20 August 1942.

287. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 20 Aug 42.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lt.J.TUCKER.
Next for Duty. Lt.R.M.Potter.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. Hutchesson I.L.
Next for Duty Cpl. Cole M.J.

DUTY SQN. A. Next for Duty HQ.

F.A.MORCOM CAPT.
Adjt.101 Aust Motor Reg

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No 159.
Nos 288,289,290.

ROWVILLE CAMP
21 August 1942.

---

288. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 21 August 1942.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.R.M.Potter
Next for Duty. Lieut.W.G.Faux

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Cole M.J.
Next for Duty. Cpl.McLoughlin W.

DUTY SQUADRON "HQ". Next for duty "A".

---

289. OFFICIAL OPENING OF CWO RECREATION HUT, ROWVILLE CAMP, SUNDAY 23 Aug 42.

1. Mr.A.Caldwell MHR in the presence of Mrs.J.J.Daly, President of the CWO will officially open the CWO Recreation Hut at ROWVILLE CAMP on Sunday 23 August 1942.
2. The opening ceremony will commence at the CWO Hut at 1500 hrs.
3. ROWVILLE CAMP will be open to civilian visitors from 1300 hrs to 1730 hrs to permit guests of personnel in camp to attend the opening ceremony.
4. The CWO invites each Unit in ROWVILLE CAMP to be officially represented by its C.O. at the opening ceremony.

---

290. PARKING AREA DANDENONG. Extract Rowville Camp Adm Inst No 10/42.
In future, when Military vehicles are required to be parked in Dandenong they will be parked in area set aside for that purpose in rear of the Town Hall. All Unit personnel are to be instructed accordingly.

---

291. FIRE HYDRANTS. The use of fire hydrants for washing etc. is to be discontinued. In future hydrants will only be used for the purpose for which installed, namely, in case of fire.

---

292. SUIT CASES. Suit cases and other unauthorized receptacles for kit and personal belongings are under no circumstances to be kept in tents. Troops who have cases in their possession will be instructed to take them, or send them, out of Camp.

---

293. TRAFFIC. Unit vehicles will not stop on the road between the outer limits of the two sentry posts located at Bde HQ. Visiting vehs will be parked in the parking area set aside for that purpose between huts F1 & 2.

Sgd. F.A.MORCOM CAPT.
Adjt.101 Aust Motor Regipent.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document id not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majes-ty(s Feroes

War Diary

Serial No 160
No 294.295

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col. S.J.Ainsowrth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Moter Regt

ROWVILLE CAMP
22 August 1942

---

294 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 22.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.W.Hoffmann
Next For Duty	Lieut F.V.Baines
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl McLoughlin W.
~~EXEPXXMX~~ Next For Duty	L/Cpl Browne K.C.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'HQ'

295 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH PARADE will be held in the C.W.O.Hut at 0845 Hrs on 22.8. 1942. Personnelwill fall in on parade grounds at rear of Transport Office and march to CWO Hutunder control of senior NCO.

Sgd F.A.Mereem Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Moter Regiment.

A Key ring with three keys thereon has been feung in the vicinity of R.H.Q. . Owner may have same by applying at RSM's Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No 161
No 297

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE CAMP
23 August 1942

297. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 23 Au gust 1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut F.V.Baines
NEXT FOR DUTY	Lieut R.M.Potter
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Browne K.C.
Next For Duty	Cpl Heard L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'HQ'
Next For Duty	'A'

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an officila position in His Majestyis Forces

Serial No 162
No 298

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROMVILLE Camp
24 August 1942

298 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 24.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.E.Potter
Next For Duty	Lieut H.J.Hartigan
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Heard L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Minch W.L.
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'
Next For Duty	'C'

Sgd F.A.Moreon Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Motor Regiment.

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

---

299. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 25.8.42.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut H.O.Spencer
Next for Duty Lieut H.J.Hartigan

Orderly W.C.O Cpl. Harrison E.C.
Next for Duty. " Hinch W.L.
Duty Sqn B. Next for duty B.

HQ Sqn Mortar Troop will provide the Brigade Guard, mounting 1700 hrs 25.8.42, comprising the following personnel:-
Lieut.Tucker, Cpl Ravenhall, Tprs Fuller, Casey, Teys, Wilshor, Long, Carrick.
C Sqn will provide Canteen Picquet mounting 26.8.42.

J.W.F.LLOYD.
Lieut.For Capt.
Adjt.101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in His MajestY's Forces

War Diary

Serial No 164
No 300

AUSTRALIAN MILIATARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE CAMP
26 Augsust 1942

300 DUTIES The following will mount duties at 1700 Hrs 26.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.Hartigan	
Next For Duty	Lieut H.J.D.Lamont	
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Hinch W.L.	
Next For Duty	Cpl Bryant D.H.	
DUTY SQUADRON	'C'	Canteen Picquet Mounts at
Next For Duty	'HQ'	1625 Hrs

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For Capt.
Adjutant 101 Aust Motor Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WD2

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I. Serial No.165.
by Nos.301-307.
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

---

301. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 27.8.42.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.H.J.D.Lamont
Next for Duty. Lieut.J.B.Saunders.

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Botterill R.H.
Next for Duty. Cpl.Stewart C.

DUTY SQN.HQ. Next for Duty A.

---

302. ELECTRIC LIGHTING UNDER CANVAS. The use of electric lighting under canvas is forbidden, unless installed under direct supervision of Camp HQ electrician. All temproary installations in tents etc, will be removed.

---

303. FIRES IN TENTS. Instances have been reported of troops lighting fires in kerosene tins in tents, this practice is dangerous and will be discontinued.

---

304. DRY CANTEENS, in the Rowville area will NOT open for business after 2000 hours on Monday 31 Aug 42, to enable stocktaking to be completed. Usual trading hours will be observed again from 1 Sept.

---

305. RECREATIONAL HUTS. The following huts have been provided and are now in use. Y MCA Hut, Salvation Army Hut, and CWO Hut, and it is only by the constant personal attention of everyone in the Camp Area that these huts can be kept and preserved in good order. Troops should be constantly reminded that these huts are for their benefit, and that the amount of that benefit will be governed by the treatment of the huts The taking of short cuts through unit lines to recreational huts is prohibited. Roads and formed tracks are available and should be used at all times.

---

306. VEHICLE SPEEDS. The attention of drivers is drawn to speed limits to be observed in Camp area, namely on all roads in area, max of 15MPH except when passing parked vehicles, when the max will be 5 MPH. These limits must be strictly adhered to.

307, REGIMENTAL PARADE GROUND. This parade ground is out of bounds to vehicles of every description, and strict attention to this order will be given by all ranks.

J.W.F.LLOYD.Lieut.for Capt.
Adjt.101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

2710

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Serial No 166.
Nos 308,309.

Rowville Camp.
27.8.42.

---

308. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 28.8.42.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut.J.B.Saunders.
Next for Duty. Lieut.C.H.Haase

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl. Stewart G.
Next for Duty. Cpl. Cartwright S.A.

Duty Sqn A. Next for Duty B.

---

309. CLEANLINESS OF SQUADRON AREAS. Repeat.R.O.Pt.1. No.163/42.
Squadrons will in future take particular care in the inspection of the area which they occupy. A general inspection of the area showed that many points need attention. ORDERLY OFFICERS.Will supervise work which is to be done and pass on to squadrons any discrepancies noted in cleanliness of area. In future any instructions for the following day will be passed on to the oncoming officer.

Sgd. J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut.
For Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

WIP

" NOT TO BE UBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
by
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt

Serial No 167
Nos. 310,312.

---

310. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 29.8.42.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. C.H.Haase.
Next for Duty. Lieut. C.W.Hoffmann

ORDERLY N.C.O. Cpl.Cartwright S.A.
Next for Duty Cpl.McLoughlin W.

Duty Sqn. B. Next for Duty A.

---

311. ORDERLY N.C.O. will accompany Orderly Officer and R.M.O on camp inspections at 1015 hrs daily.

---

312. CHURCH PARADES. Protestant Church Parade will be held in YMCA marquee at 0900 hrs 30.8.42, R.C. at CWO hut at 0845 hrs.

J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut for
Capt.Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"
The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an Official position in HisMajesty's Forces

Serial No 168
No 313

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
By
Lt.Col.S.J.Ainsworth DCM
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROWVILLE Camp
30 August 1942

---

313. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hours 30.8.42

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut C.W.Hoffmann
Next For Duty Lieut J.Tucker

ORDERLY NCO Cpl McLoughlin W.
Next For Duty Cpl Morrison E.A.

DUTY SQUADRON 'A'
Next ForDuty 'HQ'

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd, Lieut
For Capt.Adjt 101 Aust MotorRegiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

War Diary

Serial No 169
Nos 314.315

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.
Commanding 101 Aust Motor Regt.

ROSVILLE Camp
31 August 1942

314 DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 31.8.1942

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.Tucker
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Morrison E.A.
Next For Duty	Cpl Hunt E.J.
DUTY SQUADRON	(HQ)
Next For Duty	(A)

315. DRESS Casesare still occurring of troops of this brigade Group appearing in public improperly dressed. Bde Provost Secs have been instructed to check any tendency on the part of troops of this Bde Gp towards slovenliness. It is the duty of all officers and NCO's to assist the Provost personnel in the execution of their duty.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1st Aust Mot Regt (Unit)
AMF 11/4/3. 3 x 653 attached 2 x 16

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	7	2 1	
Lieutenants	22		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	33	1	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

.....(Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
..... *			
..... *			
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			
Captains			
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals			

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST. MOT. REGT (Unit) 15-AUG-42

AMF 1/46/3 19X653

ATTACHMENT 2X16

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	1	1	
Lieutenants	22		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	27	1	1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

NO 26

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	VX[illegible]	ANDERSON, R.T.	CMF	YES	
CAPT	VX[illegible]	GOUGH, H.E.	CMF	YES	
CAPT	VX[illegible]	MIDDLEHEAD, [illegible]	CMF	YES	
CAPT	VX[illegible]	PRETTEJOHN, [illegible]	CMF	NO	ATTD 2/3 AMD CCS
CAPT	VX[illegible]	[illegible]	CMF	YES	
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	MUNTZ, [illegible]	CMF	NO	ATTD 6TH.
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	[illegible]	CMF	NO	ATTD 2/3 AUST CCS
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	MILLIKAN, A.J.	CMF	NO	ADV PARTY
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	GUNNING, [illegible]	CMF	NO	ATTD 2/3 AUST CCS
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	MCKENNA, M.J.	CMF	YES	
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	[illegible]	CMF	YES	
LIEUT	VX[illegible]	DUNNE, [illegible]	CMF	YES	
LIEUT	VX[illegible]

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

No 27

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 Aust Motor Regiment (Unit)
A.M.F. 1/4C/3 33 x 653 Attached 2 x 16

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	22		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	32		1

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
T/Capt.	J.H. Fletcher	101 Aust Mot Regiment	30.3.42	Seconded to Hq 3 Aust Mot Bde GP. AG's order 13 Aug '42.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt Col	V 1553	AINSWORTH S.J.	A/Comdg		
Major	V 1000 13	GOUGH R.E.	2 I/C	YES	
Capt & Adjt	V 2340	MORCOM R.A.	ADJUTANT	YES	
Capt	V 1366	O'KEENNA M.J.	TECH OFFR	YES	
Capt	V 1	WILSON A.	—	NO	DET. HQ 3 AUST INF BDE GP
Lt Lt Col	V 2000 10	DARNELL E.G.J.	OC HQ SQN	YES	
Lieut	V 31399	FORBES J.	MOR PL LDR	YES	
Major	V 1555	SMITH F.X.	MED OFFR	YES	
Capt	V 1001	WALKER S.E.	M.T. OFFR	YES	
Lieut	V 3625	LLOYD J.M.E.	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1343	FAUX W.G.	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1000 18	CUNNINGHAM J.K.	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Capt	V 1000 12	MARTIN E.F.	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 32150	POTTER [illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Capt	V 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lt Lt/Adjt	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Lt Lt	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Capt	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 2180	DONOHUE [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 33695	HUTCHINGS [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 1	LANGE G.B.	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 1	LAMONT R.J.D.	[illegible]	YES	
Lieut	V 1	[illegible]	—	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 1000 16	[illegible]	—	NO	[illegible]
Lt Lieut	V 1000 [illegible]	SCHOLES A.L.	—	NO	[illegible]
Lieut	V 32185	[illegible]	—	YES	[illegible]

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt	V 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chaplain	V 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2/1 Aust Mobile Laundry
RMF 42c/3
(Unit.)

29 August 1942
(Date of Despatch.)

J.M. Meyer Lt Col
(Signature of Commander.)

3 Aust Inf Bde Gp - 2 Aust Inf Div
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit)
AMF 11465/3 33 X 65? attached 2 x 16

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		1
Captains	7	1	
Lieutenants	21		1
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	32	1	2

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 3m bks 3/42

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2)
(Adapted)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT COL	V7553	AINSWORTH ST	C.O	YES	
CAPT/MAJ	V1000123	GOUGH HF	2 i/c	YES	
CAPT	V21340	MORCOM EA	ADJT	NO	WCOL COMMANDA
LIEUT	V21346	MERIGANS RJ	TECH OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21347	WILSON AR	—	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
LT T/CAPT	V21000	TINSDALE-BROWN J	CC/A SIGN	NO	STAFF DUTIES HQ
LIEUT	V21348	TURNER J	MOTOR TPTN	YES	
LIEUT	V16651	EAMES FX	INTERCOMMUNICATION	YES	
A/LIEUT	V21349	MORGAN RE	QM	YES	
LIEUT	V16715	ELLOYD JWF	TPT OFFR	YES	
LIEUT	V21350	CARTER WM	RECCE PLTN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21351B	CUNNINGHAM JR	CC/A SIGN	NO	REGTL COMDS SCH
LT T/CAPT	V21352	MARTIN EF	A/MC SECT	YES	
LIEUT	V21353	POTTER RM	SCOUT PLN	YES	
LIEUT	V21354	RICHARDSON EW	MOTOR TPTN	YES	
LIEUT	V21355	SHERWOOD EW	—	YES	
LT T/MAJ	V21356	LILLIE EJ	CC/A SIGN	NO	HQ 3 BDE (SIGS)
LIEUT	V21357	MARTIN AJ	SCOUT PLN	YES	
LIEUT	V21358	KELLY HJ	SCOUT PLN	NO	AFF PUCKA
LIEUT	V21359	MACDONALD AM	MOTOR TPTN	YES	
LIEUT	V21342	HARDIE CH	MOTOR TPTN	YES	
REINF	V21360	WHERRETT DH	RECCE PLTN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21361	WHITEHEAD HR	QC SIGN	YES	
LT T/CAPT	V21362	WHITTINGTON DE	A/C SIGN	NO	AFF PUCKA
LIEUT	V21363	WILLIAMSON JE	SCOUT PLN	YES	
LIEUT	V21350	ARCHIBALD PLS	MOT TPTN	YES	EVAC ROSANNA
LIEUT	V21364	WHITEHEAD SG	MOT TPTN	YES	
A/LIEUT	V16101	LANCE GB	MOT TPTN	YES	
REINF	V21327	PRIOR RG	DESPATCH	YES	
LIEUT	V21327	PALMER RS	—	NO	HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
REINF	V21328	PEARSON WAL	—	NO	3 AUST MOT TPTN REGT
LT T/CAPT	V16001	SCALES AE	—	NO	AWL
LIEUT	V21365	STONE SUPPLY & TRANSPORT OFFICER	—	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit or Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPT	V105127	AITKINSON AD	AAMC	22/7/42	RMO
CHAPLAIN	V105102	MACKINNON CE	CHAP	9/7/42	CHAPLAIN

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit.)

29 AUGUST 42 (Date of Despatch.)

J W McGrath Lieut Col (Signature of Commander.)

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(*page* 1)
(*Adapted*)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

24 W/D

181 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 1 AUG 19 42 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

AMF 1/4 C/S 55 x 655. ATTACHED 2 x 16

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	2	-	-
W.Os. Class II.	5	-	-
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	2
Serjeants	27	[illegible] 9	-
Corporals	64	-	21
Troopers, Privates, &c.	500	-	36
TOTALS	602	* [illegible] 9	* 60

PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST W/E.

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps. OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAVC	NIL	
1 TPR	AAVC		
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV		
	POSTAL UNIT		
3 MCPLS	2 AUST-FD-AMB.		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

1 AUG 42

AIF PERSONNEL SERVING WITH 101 AUST MOT REGT

Tprs.....1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST HOT REGT
AMF 1/4C/3. Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

NO 24

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental		5	Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES		13						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		24			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST HOT REGT
AMF 1/4C/3 Unit.

[signature] LT. COL.
Signature of Commander.

1-AUG-42
Date of Despatch

AUST HOT BDE GP-2 AUST HOT DIV.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED

GENERAL DUTIES

SGMS.	1
S/SGTS	2
CPLS	21

101 AUST MOT REGT ..... *Unit.*
AMF 1/4c/3

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks		19	Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES	7	21						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	7	41			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT ..... LT COL
AMF 1/4c/3 *Unit.* *Signature of Commander.*

Date of Despatch 9 July 42 ..... 3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

SURPLUS TO EST.

GENERAL DUTIES. SGTS 7.

REINFORCEMENTS - REQUIRED.

GENERAL DUTIES.

SQMS. 1

CPLS. 21.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

No 25

101 Aust Mot Regt (Unit) 8 Aug 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

A MF 1/4 L/S 33/693 Attached 2x16

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	—	—
W.Os. Class II.	2	—	—
		—	1
		—	2
		X7	—
		—	21
		—	36
TOTALS		* 97	* 60 58

	0	O R
A M F	33	601
A I F	0	1

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Personnel att against W/E other attachments

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	Nil	
1 SPR	AADC		
1 CPL	2 Aust Aut Div Postal Unit		
3 A/CPLS	3 Aust Div-Tks		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

No 25

101 Aust Mot Regt (Unit) 8 Aug 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

A MF 1/4 c/s 33/653 Attached 2x16

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	—	—
W.Os. Class II.	5	—	—
quadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	—	1
aff Serjeants	2	—	2
rjeants	27	87	—
rporals	54	—	21
oopers, Privates, &c.	500	—	36
TOTALS	602	* 97	* 60 59

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Personnel att against w/e other attachments

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	Nil	
1 IPR	AADC		
1 CPL	2 Aust Mot Div Signal Unit		
3 A/CPLS	3 Aust Mot Div		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/40

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

NO 26

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 15 AUGUST 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

AMF. 1/4C/3. 30 x 655
ATT 2 x 16

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	–	–
W.Os. Class II.	5	–	–
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	–	1
Staff Serjeants	2	–	–
Serjeants	27	1	–
Corporals	64	–	21
Troopers, Privates, &c.	500	–	26
TOTALS	602	* 1	* 58

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

PERS. ATT AGAINST W/E

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC		
1 TPR	AADC		
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV POSTAL		
3 A/CPLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		
1 CPL	3 AUST. LT FD AMB (HYGIENE)		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

ENLISTED MALES

101 AUST MOT REGT	O/	O/R
AMF	33	601
AIF	0	1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST MOT REGT Unit.

1/4C/3

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		5	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES	1	21						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	41			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT
Unit.

[signature] LT-COL
Signature of Commander.

IMF 1/4C/3
Date of Despatch 15-AUG-42

AUST MOT BDE GP-2 AUST MOT DIV.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

SURPLUS TO EST

GENERAL DUTIES SGTS 1

REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED

GENERAL DUTIES

SGMS 1

CPLS 21

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

No 27

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 22-9-42 (Date).

(For A.I.F. Records Section and all Headquarter units.)

	ENLISTED MALES OFFICERS	ORS
AMF	32	594
AIF	0	2

1	2	3	4
	Strength.	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	-	-
W.Os. Class II.	5	-	-
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	-
Serjeants	26	6	-
Corporals	66	-	19
Troopers, Privates, &c.	493		43
TOTALS	596	* 6	* 63

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO UNIT — OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	A APC	NIL	
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV POSTAL		
3 A/CPLS	3 AUST GT FD AMB		
1 CPL	A AMC (HYGIENE)		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks. 5/42

101 AUST MOT REGT ..... Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Hello Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES	6	26						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	1	46			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) — Signature of Commander. LT COL

1/4C/3 — 3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.)

Date of Despatch 22-9-42

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

No 27

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 22-8-42 19 42 (Date).
1/4C/3

To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1	–	–
W.Os. Class II.	5	–	–
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	–	1
Staff Serjeants	2	–	–
Serjeants	26	6	–
Corporals	66	–	19
Troopers, Privates, &c.	493	–	43
TOTALS	596	* 6	* 63

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SNT	A A P C	NIL	
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV TRSPT		
3 A/CPLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		
1 CPL	A A M C (HYGIENE)		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks. 5/42

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/3 Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		1
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		11
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		10	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		10	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES	6	26						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	6	46			5			12

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT 1/4C/3 *Unit.*

Date of Despatch 22-8-42

Signature of Commander.

3 AUST MOT BDE GP - 2 AUST MOT DIV *Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT

GENERAL DUTIES

SGTS. 6

REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED

GENERAL DUTIES

SQNS 1

CPLS 19

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

No 28

101 AUST MOT REGT (Unit) 29-8-1942 (Date).
HQCTS

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	5		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	-
Serjeants	26	6	-
Corporals	67	-	18
Troopers, Privates, &c.	484	-	52
TOTALS	588	* 6	* 71

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST NWE

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	NIL	
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV POSTAL		
2 A/CPLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		
1 CPL	AAMC (HYGIENE)		

Please attach to Fd. Return 29/8/42 of 101 Aust. Mot. Regt.

	Enlisted males Offrs	Ors.	
AMF.	32	586	URGENT
AIF	-	2	

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

No 28

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

W1 AUST MET REGT (Unit) 29-8-1942 (Date).
UNCTS

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	5		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3	-	1
Staff Serjeants	2	-	-
Serjeants	26	6	-
Corporals	67	-	19
Troopers, Privates, &c.	494	-	52
TOTALS	598	* 6	* 71

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

PERSONNEL ATTACHED AGAINST WHE

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps. OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 SGT	AAPC	NIL	
1 CPL	2 AUST MOT DIV POSTAL		
2 A/CPLS	3 AUST LT FD AMB		
1 CPL	AAPC (HYGIENE)		

C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

my No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

101 AUST MOT REGT ..... Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		5
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		4
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		15	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers		1	Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
GENERAL DUTIES	6	46						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	6	62						9

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

101 AUST MOT REGT
Unit.

J W Thorgot Lee Jr, LTCOL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 29-8-42

3 AUST MOT BDE - 2 AUST MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691

SURPLUS. TO ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL DUTIES.

SGTS. 6.

REINFORCEMENTS. REQUIRED.

GENERAL DUTIES.

SQMS. 1

CPLS. 18.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.691